

INSTINCT[®]

Summer 2026

Bathroom Collection



James Hargreaves
Plumbing Supplies



James Hargreaves Plumbing Supplies

Est. 1923. (And we've been learning ever since)

We're a company that deals in the nuts and bolts (or should that be pipes and valves?) of plumbing, heating and bathrooms. Our business is all about relationships. Built on the connections we've made and the trust we've earned with our customers. We have a team that's as experienced as they are approachable. We always try to remove any fuss, solve customer problems and cut out delays.

Time is money. Getting it right the first time is an investment that always pays off. That's why our experienced team continuously work alongside our customers to help them create beautiful Bathrooms: this time, next time, every time. Our customers know they can rely on us; that's how we grew and continue to grow.

Whether you're a tradesman or not, we know you only want to use the best quality products, so that's what we stock. Our INSTINCT range of bathroom products featured in this brochure provides quality at great prices. For us, 'cheap' is a false promise. We prefer 'value' – with all that means. Value lasts, which is why we stand by INSTINCT.

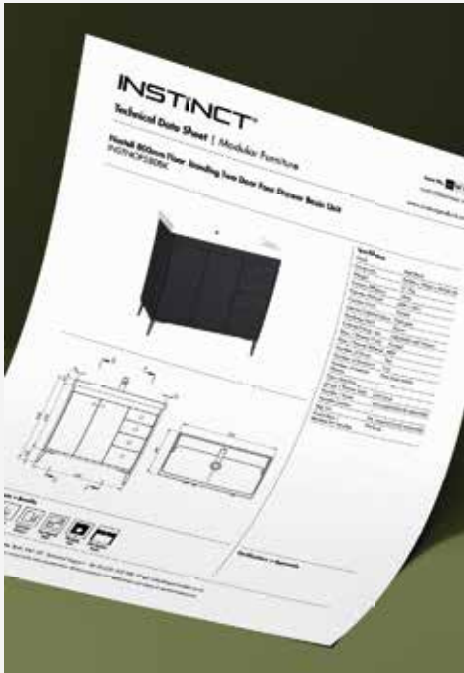
If you can't find just what you want or don't know what you need, speak to one of our product experts at any of our 73 branches. We're here to help you get the job done.



James Hargreaves
Plumbing Supplies

Quality you can rely on.
People you can trust.

INSTINCT®



Build with Confidence. Design with Instinct.

A complete online collection of bathroom, plumbing
and heating solutions at your fingertips.

With over **3,000 high-quality products** available online, Instinct makes it easy to specify with confidence. Access essential product documents, find your nearest branch, and stay connected with the latest news and product launches.

Everything you need to transform your projects – made simple.

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Modern design,
beautifully considered.

Explore Instinct's contemporary collections,
thoughtfully created for refined, modern spaces.



INSTINCT®

Contents

What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for Autumn 2026.



Modular + Fitted Furniture	6
Sanitaryware	88
Flushing	130
Cabinets + Mirrors	140
Baths	166
Bath Screens	194
Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories	206
Kitchen Taps	250
Showers	258
Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems	290
Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays	300
Wall Panelling	334
Designer Warmth	364

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
Nostell	20
Espada	26
Crambeck	36
Ios	42
NEW Malham	48
Keros	54
Icaria	56
Azerley	58
Kilnsea	64
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	72
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	74
Shaker Doors	76
Slab Doors	78
J-Pull Doors	80
Handles	82
Worktops	83
Panels + Plinths	84
Coordinating Bath Panels	84
Fitted Furniture Selections	85

What's new and trending this season...



Hemsworth Neo
Page 8



Hemsworth Classic
Page 14



Malham
Page 48

Features + Buying Guide

Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units

		Two Door				Three Door	Four Door	Doors + Drawers			Three Drawer		Cloakroom		Combined BTW / BTW WC	
																
Range	Page No.	500/550	600	700	800	800	1200	500	600	800	500	600	400	500	1000/1200	500/560/600
Traditional Modular Furniture																
Hemsworth Neo	8	•	•				•			•			•			•
Hemsworth Classic	14	•	•										•			•
Contemporary Modular Furniture																
Nostell	20	•	•							•						•
Espada	26	•	•	•	•											•
Crambeck	36	•	•		•											•
Ios	42	•	•								•		•			•
NEW Malham	48		•			•		•	•							
Keros	54														•	
Icaria	56												•			•
Azerley	58	•	•										•			•
Kilnsea	64	•	•								•	•				•

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units

		Single Drawer			Two Drawer				Two Door		Three Door	Drawers + Doors		Cloakroom		Two Door Wall Column	
																	
Range	Page No.	500	600	800	500	600	700	800	500	600	800	500	600	400	500	300	350
Traditional Modular Furniture																	
Hemsworth Classic	14								•	•							
Contemporary Modular Furniture																	
Nostell	20															•	
Espada	26				•	•	•	•								•	
Crambeck	36	•	•	•												•	
Ios	42	•	•												•		•
NEW Malham	48				•						•	•	•				
Icaria	54													•			
Azerley	58	•	•	•												•	
Kilnsea	64	•	•													•	

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Soft Close
Doors



Soft Close
Drawers



Internal
Shelf



Internal
Shelves



Quick
Release



Reversible



Plumbing
Void



One Taphole
Basin



Two Taphole
Basin



No Taphole
Basin
(Can be drilled)



Slim Depth



Blum push-to-open Fittings

INSTINCT®

Hemsworth Neo

Hemsworth Neo Matt Black 1200mm Basin Unit | Hudson Brushed Brass Knobs | 1200mm Arctic White One Basin Curved Worktop
Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Basin Mixer | Jos Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror | Hemsworth Brushed Brass Traditional Wall Lights



Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Hemsworth Neo modular
furniture collection



Hemsworth Neo

1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 12)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Worktop – Solid surface flat or curved options (Page 12)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm



INST0413255	Matt Dark Grey	£2273.00
INST0413256	Matt Linen White	£2273.00
INST0413257	Matt Mineral Blue	£2273.00
INST0413258	Matt Pebble Grey	£2273.00
INST0413340	Matt Black	£2273.00
INST0413294	Oval Underslung Basin	£157.00
INST0413295	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£605.00
INST0413292	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£635.00

One Basin Total £3035.00
Two Basin Total £3222.00



Matt Dark Grey



Matt Linen White



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Pebble Grey



Matt Black

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Three Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 12)

Door Hinges + Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a

quiet operation

Worktop – Solid surface flat or curved options (Page 12)

Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413287	Matt Dark Grey	£1474.00
INST0413288	Matt Linen White	£1474.00
INST0413289	Matt Mineral Blue	£1474.00
INST0413290	Matt Pebble Grey	£1474.00
INST0413346	Matt Black	£1474.00
INST0413297	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£221.00
INST0413302	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£406.00
INST0413303	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£406.00

Total £2101.00



Matt Dark Grey



Matt Linen White



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Pebble Grey



Matt Black

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 12)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413276	Matt Dark Grey	£819.00
INST0413277	Matt Linen White	£819.00
INST0413278	Matt Mineral Blue	£819.00
INST0413279	Matt Pebble Grey	£819.00
INST0413344	Matt Black	£819.00
INST0413297	600mm Underslung Basin	£221.00
INST0413300	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£360.00
INST0413301	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£360.00

Total £1400.00



Matt Dark Grey



Matt Linen White



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Pebble Grey



Matt Black

INSTINCT®

Hemsworth Neo

Hemsworth Neo Matt Mineral Blue 600mm Basin Unit
Hudson Matt Black Knobs
Hemsworth Lever Chrome Twin Lever Basin Mixer
Los Black 600mm Illuminated Mirror
Hemsworth Neo Back To Wall Pan + Matt Black Seat
Hemsworth Lever Chrome Twin Outlet Shower
Kiso Chrome Dual Flush Plate



Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo

550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 12)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt Dark Grey

INST0413266	Matt Dark Grey	£737.00
INST0413267	Matt Linen White	£737.00
INST0413268	Matt Mineral Blue	£737.00
INST0413269	Matt Pebble Grey	£737.00
INST0413342	Matt Black	£737.00
INST0413305	575mm One Taphole Basin	£189.00
INST0413304	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£189.00
Total		£926.00



Matt Linen White



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Pebble Grey



Matt Black

400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 12)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm



Matt Dark Grey

INST0413260	Matt Dark Grey	£539.00
INST0413261	Matt Linen White	£539.00
INST0413262	Matt Mineral Blue	£539.00
INST0413263	Matt Pebble Grey	£539.00
INST0413341	Matt Black	£539.00
INST0413265	420mm One Taphole Basin	£219.00
Total		£758.00



Matt Linen White



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Pebble Grey



Matt Black

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt Dark Grey

INST0413271	Matt Dark Grey	£658.00
INST0413272	Matt Linen White	£658.00
INST0413273	Matt Mineral Blue	£658.00
INST0413274	Matt Pebble Grey	£658.00
INST0413343	Matt Black	£658.00



Matt Linen White



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Pebble Grey



Matt Black

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Bath Panels

Side Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413310	Matt Dark Grey	£314.00
INST0413306	Matt Linen White	£314.00
INST0413312	Matt Mineral Blue	£314.00
INST0413308	Matt Pebble Grey	£314.00
INST045025F	Matt Black	£314.00

End Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413311	Matt Dark Grey	£174.00
INST0413307	Matt Linen White	£174.00
INST0413313	Matt Mineral Blue	£174.00
INST0413309	Matt Pebble Grey	£174.00
INST045025E	Matt Black	£174.00

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

Can be purchased separately.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)



Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
NEW INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£13.00

Hudson Knobs

INFHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
INFHUD.B	Matt Black	£34.00
INFHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00
NEW INFHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£34.00

Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£39.00



Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413300	Arctic White	£360.00
INST0413301	Carrara	£360.00

800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413302	Arctic White	£406.00
INST0413303	Carrara	£406.00

1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413298	Arctic White	£697.00
INST0413299	Carrara	£697.00

Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

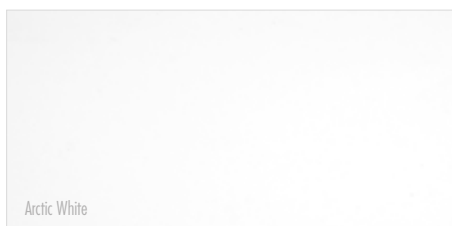
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413295	Arctic White	£605.00
INST0413296	Carrara	£605.00

1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413292	Arctic White	£635.00
INST0413293	Carrara	£635.00



Hemsworth Neo

Hemsworth Neo Matt Linen White 800mm Basin Unit | Toledo Brushed Brass Knobs | Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer | Ios Brushed Brass 900 x 500mm Arch Illuminated Mirror
Hemsworth Brushed Brass Traditional Wall Lights | Hemsworth Neo Closed Back WC Suite | Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath | Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Bath Shower Mixer + Kit



INSTINCT®

NEW
FINISH

Hemsworth Classic

Hemsworth Classic Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit | Washington Brushed Brass Knobs | Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Twin Lever Basin Mixer
Shibden Brushed Brass Oval Framed Mirror | Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan + Seat | Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Push Plate



Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Hemsworth Classic
modular furniture collection



Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 18)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm



INST041325	Matt Natural White	£559.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£559.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£559.00
NEW INST041570	Matt Aloe Green	£559.00
INST0413234	Matt Powder Blue	£559.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£283.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£283.00
Total		£842.00



Matt Natural White



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Powder Blue

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 18)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041328	Matt Natural White	£624.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£624.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£624.00
NEW INST041572	Matt Aloe Green	£624.00
INST0413236	Matt Powder Blue	£624.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£311.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£311.00
Total		£935.00



Matt Natural White



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Powder Blue

500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 18)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



INST041321	Matt Natural White	£533.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£533.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£533.00
NEW INST041569	Matt Aloe Green	£533.00
INST0413238	Matt Powder Blue	£533.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£221.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£221.00
Total		£754.00



Matt Natural White



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Powder Blue

600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm



INST041330	Matt Natural White	£542.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£542.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£542.00
NEW INST041571	Matt Aloe Green	£542.00
INST041334	Matt Powder Blue	£542.00



Matt Natural White



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Powder Blue

Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Washstand Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 18)

Washstand Top – Can be wall mounted

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm



Washstand Top / Wall Mounted Two Door Basin Unit

NEW	INST041575	Matt Natural White	£435.00
NEW	INST041577	Matt Stone Grey	£435.00
NEW	INST041574	Matt Midnight Grey	£435.00
NEW	INST041573	Matt Aloe Green	£435.00
NEW	INST041576	Matt Powder Blue	£435.00
NEW	INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£283.00
NEW	INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£283.00

Washstand Base

NEW	INST041580	Matt Natural White	£241.00
NEW	INST041582	Matt Stone Grey	£241.00
NEW	INST041579	Matt Midnight Grey	£241.00
NEW	INST041578	Matt Aloe Green	£241.00
NEW	INST041581	Matt Powder Blue	£241.00

Total £959.00

600mm Floor Standing Washstand Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome knobs. Handle upgrades (Page 18)

Washstand Top – Can be wall mounted

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



Washstand Top / Wall Mounted Two Door Basin Unit

NEW	INST041585	Matt Natural White	£470.00
NEW	INST041587	Matt Stone Grey	£470.00
NEW	INST041584	Matt Midnight Grey	£470.00
NEW	INST041583	Matt Aloe Green	£470.00
NEW	INST041586	Matt Powder Blue	£470.00
NEW	INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£311.00
NEW	INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£311.00

Washstand Base

NEW	INST041590	Matt Natural White	£273.00
NEW	INST041592	Matt Stone Grey	£273.00
NEW	INST041589	Matt Midnight Grey	£273.00
NEW	INST041588	Matt Aloe Green	£273.00
NEW	INST041591	Matt Powder Blue	£273.00

Total £1054.00

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

INST0411222	Arctic White	£190.00
INST0411233	Bianco Marble	£190.00
INST0411244	Dark Quartz	£190.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

INST0411255	Arctic White	£217.00
INST0411266	Bianco Marble	£217.00
INST0411277	Dark Quartz	£217.00



Matt Natural White



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Powder Blue



Matt Natural White



Matt Stone Grey



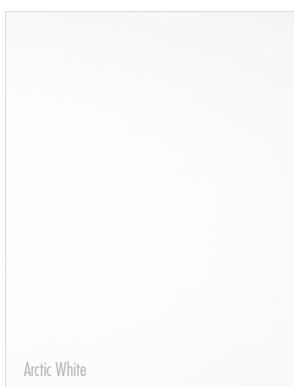
Matt Midnight Grey



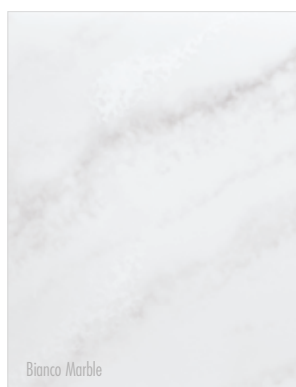
Matt Aloe Green



Matt Powder Blue



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Hemsworth Classic

Hemsworth Classic Matt Aloe Green 600mm Washstand Basin Unit + Washstand Base | Washington Brushed Brass Knobs | Hemsworth Brushed Brass 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror
Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Bath Shower Mixer + Kit | Hemsworth Brushed Brass Traditional Wall Lights | Kinsley Closed Back WC Suite



Hemsworth Classic



Hemsworth Classic Matt Stone Grey 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit | Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer | Washington Brushed Brass Knobs



Knob Options (Additional Charge)

Can be purchased separately.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions —

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
Tahoe Knob		
INFHTAHAN	Oak	£16.00
Hudson Knobs		
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£34.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00
NEW INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£34.00
Toledo Knobs		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£39.00

Hemsworth Classic

Hemsworth Brushed Brass Pill Shaped Mirror + Brackets
Hemsworth Traditional Brushed Brass Wall Light



INSTINCT®

Nostell

Nostell Matt Black 800mm Basin Unit | Nostell Brushed Brass Legs | Albany Brushed Brass Knobs
Nostell Closed Back WC Suite + Brushed Brass Handle | Los Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at
the Nostell modular
furniture collection



Nostell

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Handle and knob options (Page 22)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



INSTNOFS50MW	Matt White	£363.00
INSTNOFS50PB	Matt Powder Blue	£363.00
INSTNOFS50AG	Matt Aloe Green	£363.00
INSTNOFS50BK	Matt Black	£363.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£237.00
Total		£600.00



Matt White



Matt Powder Blue



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Black

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Handle and knob options (Page 22)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 590(w) x 441(d) mm



INSTNOFS60MW	Matt White	£394.00
INSTNOFS60PB	Matt Powder Blue	£394.00
INSTNOFS60AG	Matt Aloe Green	£394.00
INSTNOFS60BK	Matt Black	£394.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£270.00
Total		£664.00



Matt White



Matt Powder Blue



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Black

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Handle and knob options (Page 22)

Door Hinges + Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 785(w) x 441(d) mm



INSTNOFS80MW	Matt White	£724.00
INSTNOFS80PB	Matt Powder Blue	£724.00
INSTNOFS80AG	Matt Aloe Green	£724.00
INSTNOFS80BK	Matt Black	£724.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£338.00
Total		£1062.00



Matt White



Matt Powder Blue



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Black

Leg Set Options

Leg sets sold separately (Pack of 4).

Please specify relevant code when ordering.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.



Matt Black



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal

INSTNOLSMB	Matt Black	£92.00
INSTNOLSCH	Chrome	£92.00
INSTNOLSB	Brushed Brass	£92.00
INSTNOLSGM	Gunmetal	£92.00

Nostell

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Matt White



Matt Powder Blue



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Black

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation**Door Hinges** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Extra Shelf, Extra Space** – Three internal shelves perfect for towels, toiletries, or your favourite bathroom accessories (non adjustable)**Overall Dimensions** – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST350WCMW	Matt White	£345.00
INST350WCPB	Matt Powder Blue	£345.00
INST350WCAG	Matt Aloe Green	£345.00
INST350WCBK	Matt Black	£345.00



Matt White



Matt Powder Blue



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Black

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Easy Installation – Quick + hassle-free to fit**Worktop** – 25mm Gloss White finish painted worktop**Concealed Cistern** – Not Included (Page 133)**Quick Release Fascia** – Easy access for maintenance**Overall Dimensions** – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

INST560WCMW	Matt White	£387.00
INST560WCUPB	Matt Powder Blue	£387.00
INST560WCUAG	Matt Aloe Green	£387.00
INST560WCUBK	Matt Black	£387.00

Albany –
ChromeAlbany –
Matt BlackAlbany –
Brushed BrassAlbany –
GunmetalToledo –
ChromeToledo –
Matt BlackToledo –
Brushed BrassToledo –
Brushed NickelWashington –
ChromeWashington –
Matt BlackWashington –
Brushed BrassWashington –
Brushed NickelAlbany –
ChromeAlbany –
Matt BlackAlbany –
Brushed BrassAlbany –
GunmetalTahoe –
Oak

Handle / Knob Options

Handles / knobs sets sold separately.

Please specify relevant code when ordering.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.

Dimensions –

36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Pull Handle)

35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)

25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

Albany Pull Handle

INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£50.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£50.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£50.00

Albany Knobs

INFHALB.C	Chrome	£22.00
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£22.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£22.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£22.00

Tahoe Knobs

INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00
-------------------	-----	--------

Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£39.00

Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
NEW INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£13.00

Nostell

Nostell Matt White 600mm Basin Unit | Albany Matt Black Pull Handles | Nostell Closed Back WC Suite + Chrome Handle
los Gunmetal 800mm Illuminated Mirror | Nostell Matt White 300mm Wall Column



INSTINCT®

Nostell

Nostell Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit | Nostell Brushed Brass Legs
Albany Brushed Brass Knobs | Nostell Closed Back WC Suite + Brushed Brass Handle
Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror | Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop
Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin | Malham Brushed Brass Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Guarantees

5 Years
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£211.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£211.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£211.00

600mm Worktops

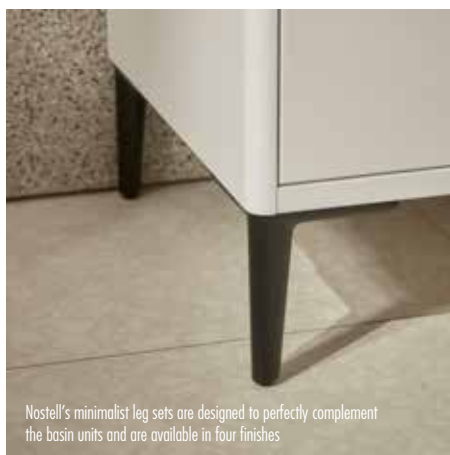
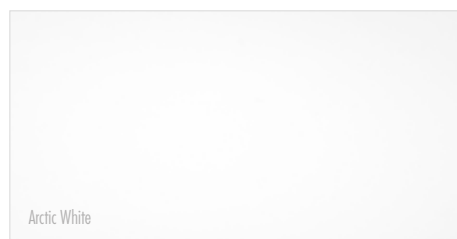
Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£246.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£246.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£246.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£308.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£308.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£308.00



INSTINCT®

Espada

Espada Matt Midnight Grey 500mm Basin Unit | Espada Brushed Brass Recessed Handles | Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer
Firbeck Ø800mm Circular Mirror | Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat | Nuance Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate



Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the Espada modular
furniture collection



Espada

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Hinges + Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041421	Gloss White	£801.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£801.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£801.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£801.00
INST041433	Swiss Oak	£801.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00

Total £1101.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Hinges + Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041429	Gloss White	£847.00
INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£847.00
INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£847.00
INST0414212	Matt Willow	£847.00
INST041439	Swiss Oak	£847.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£328.00

Total £1175.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Hinges + Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041425	Gloss White	£892.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£892.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£892.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£892.00
INST041438	Swiss Oak	£892.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£331.00

Total £1223.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Hinges + Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414213	Gloss White	£946.00
INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£946.00
INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£946.00
INST0414216	Matt Willow	£946.00
INST041440	Swiss Oak	£946.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£431.00

Total £1377.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

Espada

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT. *Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Espada Modular Furniture



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 514(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041411	Gloss White*	£702.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey*	£702.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey*	£702.00
INST041414	Matt Willow*	£702.00
INST041420	Swiss Oak*	£702.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
		Total £1002.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041419	Gloss White*	£769.00
INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey*	£769.00
INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey*	£769.00
INST0414812	Matt Willow*	£769.00
INST041441	Swiss Oak*	£769.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£328.00
		Total £1097.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041415	Gloss White*	£822.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey*	£822.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey*	£822.00
INST041418	Matt Willow*	£822.00
INST041434	Swiss Oak*	£822.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£331.00
		Total £1153.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414813	Gloss White*	£900.00
INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey*	£900.00
INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey*	£900.00
INST0414816	Matt Willow*	£900.00
INST041445	Swiss Oak*	£900.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£431.00
		Total £1331.00

Espada



Espada Matt Willow 600mm Basin Unit | Espada Matt Willow 200mm Open Storage
 Espada Gunmetal Recessed Handles | Malham Gunmetal Tall Mono Basin Mixer | Firbeck Fluted 355mm Countertop Basin
 Bianco Marble Solid Surface Worktop | Brierley 800mm Illuminated Cabinet

Espada

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Espada Modular Furniture



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Extra Shelf, Extra Space – Three internal shelves perfect for towels, toiletries, or your favourite bathroom accessories (non adjustable)

Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£345.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£345.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£345.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£345.00
INST350WCSO	Swiss Oak	£345.00
INST350WCMW	Matt White	£345.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect

Worktop – 25mm Gloss White finish painted worktop

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST040399	Gloss White	£387.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£387.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£387.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£387.00
INST560WCUSO	Swiss Oak	£387.00
INST560WCUMW	Matt White	£387.00

Handle Options

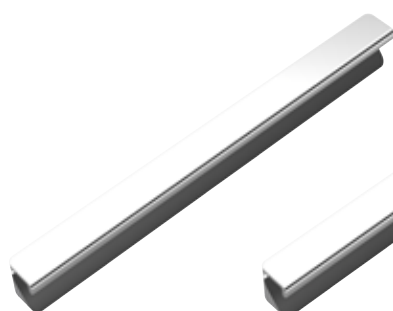
Please specify relevant code when ordering.

Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles

Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles +

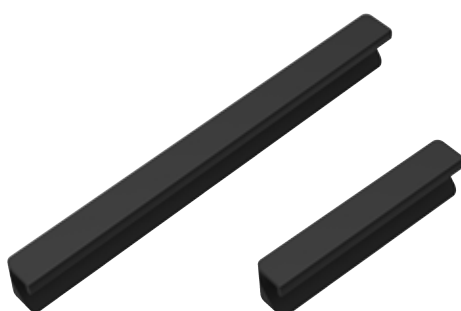
1 x 250mm handle

(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)



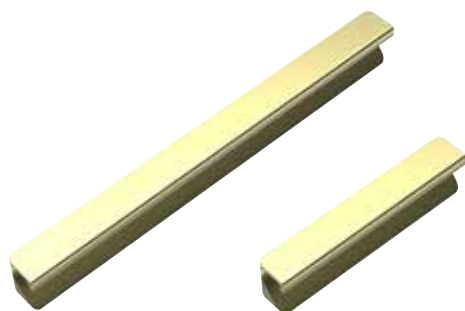
Chrome – 250mm

Chrome – 125mm



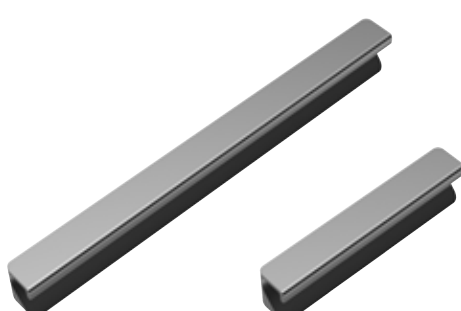
Matt Black – 250mm

Matt Black – 125mm



Brushed Brass – 250mm

Brushed Brass – 125mm



Gunmetal – 250mm

Gunmetal – 125mm

Chrome		
INST0414101	250mm	£34.00
INST0414102	125mm	£27.00
Matt Black		
INST0414103	250mm	£27.00
INST0414104	125mm	£20.00
Brushed Brass		
INST0414109	250mm	£37.00
INST04141010	125mm	£28.00
Gunmetal		
INST04141012	250mm	£37.00
INST04141011	125mm	£28.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414121	Arctic White	£257.00
INST0414122	Bianco Marble	£257.00
INST0414123	Dark Quartz	£257.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414124	Arctic White	£295.00
INST0414125	Bianco Marble	£295.00
INST0414126	Dark Quartz	£295.00

700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414127	Arctic White	£331.00
INST0414128	Bianco Marble	£331.00
INST0414129	Dark Quartz	£331.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141210	Arctic White	£369.00
INST04141211	Bianco Marble	£369.00
INST04141212	Dark Quartz	£369.00

1000mm Worktops

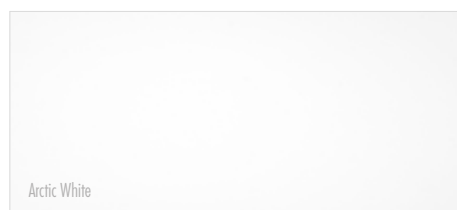
For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141000AW	Arctic White	£470.00
INST04141000BM	Bianco Marble	£470.00
INST04141000DQ	Dark Quartz	£470.00

1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141200AW	Arctic White	£604.00
INST04141200BM	Bianco Marble	£604.00
INST04141200DQ	Dark Quartz	£604.00



Espada

Espada Matt White 600mm Fluted Basin Unit | Espada Matt Black Recessed Handles | Espada Matt White 200mm Open Storage
Espada Open Back WC Suite + Matt Black Dual Flush Button | Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin



Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Espada Fluted modular
furniture collection



Espada

500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INSTFL041430	Matt White	£770.00
INSTFL041431	Matt Light Grey	£770.00
INSTFL041413	Matt Midnight Grey	£770.00
INSTFL041414	Matt Willow	£770.00
INSTFL041432	Swiss Oak	£770.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
Total		£1070.00



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

Fluted
Design

600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 610(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTFL041442	Matt White	£837.00
INSTFL041443	Matt Light Grey	£837.00
INSTFL0414811	Matt Midnight Grey	£837.00
INSTFL0414812	Matt Willow	£837.00
INSTFL041444	Swiss Oak	£837.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£328.00
Total		£1165.00



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

Fluted
Design

700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

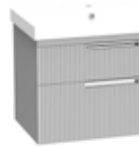
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 710(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTFL041435	Matt White	£890.00
INSTFL041436	Matt Light Grey	£890.00
INSTFL041417	Matt Midnight Grey	£890.00
INSTFL041418	Matt Willow	£890.00
INSTFL041437	Swiss Oak	£890.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£331.00
Total		£1221.00



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

Fluted
Design

800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

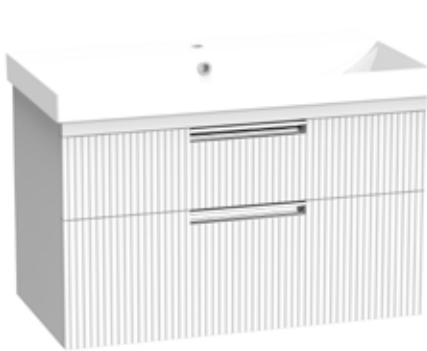
Handles – Four finish options (Page 30)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

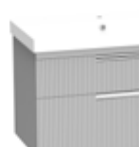
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTFL041446	Matt White	£996.00
INSTFL041447	Matt Light Grey	£996.00
INSTFL0414815	Matt Midnight Grey	£996.00
INSTFL0414816	Matt Willow	£996.00
INSTFL041448	Swiss Oak	£996.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£431.00
Total		£1427.00



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

Fluted
Design

Espada

Espada Swiss Oak 600mm Fluted Basin Unit | Espada Matt Black Recessed Handles | Espada Swiss Oak 200mm Open Storage
Firbeck Black 355mm Countertop Basin | Firbeck 800mm Illuminated Mirror | Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat | Nuance Matt Black Dual Flush Plate



Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Espada

200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Open Storage – Configurable storage boxes to suit your space and needs

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf for durable storage

Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm



INSTESPOSGW	Gloss White	£263.00
INSTESPOSMW	Matt White	£263.00
INSTESPOSGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£263.00
INSTESPOSMLG	Matt Light Grey	£263.00
INSTESPOSMG	Matt Midnight Grey	£263.00
INSTESPOSW	Matt Willow	£263.00
INSTESPOSSO	Swiss Oak	£263.00



Gloss White



Matt White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Willow



Swiss Oak

Open
Storage

Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 31.

700mm	500mm		200mm	1000mm	500mm		500mm	1200mm	600mm		600mm
800mm	600mm		200mm		200mm	600mm	200mm		500mm	200mm	500mm
	800mm		200mm		800mm		200mm		200mm	800mm	200mm



Espada Matt Midnight Grey 800mm Basin Unit | Espada Matt Midnight Grey 200mm Open Storage | Espada Brushed Brass Recessed Handles
Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat | Keros 460mm Rectangle Countertop Basin | Nuance Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate

NEW
FINISH

Crambeck

Crambeck Gloss White 600mm Basin Unit | Crambeck Matt Black Handle Pack | Laytham 800mm Illuminated Mirror
 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat | Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer
 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
 Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer



Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Crambeck

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Three finish options (Page 41)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



INSCR5FBGW	Gloss White	£535.00
INSCR5FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£535.00
NEW INSCR5FBAG	Matt Aloe Green	£535.00
INSCR5FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£535.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£237.00
Total		£772.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Three finish options (Page 41)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



INSCR6FBGW	Gloss White	£638.00
INSCR6FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£638.00
NEW INSCR6FBAG	Matt Aloe Green	£638.00
INSCR6FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£638.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£270.00
Total		£908.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Three finish options (Page 41)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



INSCR8FBGW	Gloss White	£732.00
INSCR8FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£732.00
NEW INSCR8FBAG	Matt Aloe Green	£732.00
INSCR8FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£732.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£338.00
Total		£1070.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop – 25mm Gloss White finish painted worktop

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST040399	Gloss White	£387.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£387.00
NEW INST560WCUAG	Matt Aloe Green	£387.00
INST0405133	Matt Anthracite	£387.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow**Handles** – Three finish options (Page 41)**Drawer Runners** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Overall Dimensions** – 475(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm

INSCR5WBGW	Gloss White	£469.00
INSCR5WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£469.00
NEW INSCR5WBAG	Matt Aloe Green	£469.00
INSCR5WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£469.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£237.00
Total		£706.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow**Handles** – Three finish options (Page 41)**Drawer Runners** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Overall Dimensions** – 475(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm

INSCR6WBGW	Gloss White	£535.00
INSCR6WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£535.00
NEW INSCR6WBAG	Matt Aloe Green	£535.00
INSCR6WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£535.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£270.00
Total		£805.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow**Handles** – Three finish options (Page 41)**Drawer Runners** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Overall Dimensions** – 475(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm

INSCR8WBGW	Gloss White	£603.00
INSCR8WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£603.00
NEW INSCR8WBAG	Matt Aloe Green	£603.00
INSCR8WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£603.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£338.00
Total		£941.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green



Matt Anthracite

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation**Door Hinges** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Storage** – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)**Overall Dimensions** – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	Gloss White	£345.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£345.00
NEW INST350WCAG	Matt Aloe Green	£345.00
INST0405134	Matt Anthracite	£345.00

Crambeck

Crambeck Matt Aloe Green 500mm Basin Unit | Crambeck Chrome Handle Pack | Broxa 600mm Illuminated Mirror
 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat | Malham Chrome Mono Basin Mixer
 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



Crambeck



Crambeck Matt Anthracite 800mm Basin Unit | Crambeck Brushed Brass Handle Pack | Kilnsea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror
 Malham Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat | Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate
 Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer | Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Crambeck

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£211.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£211.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£211.00

600mm Worktops

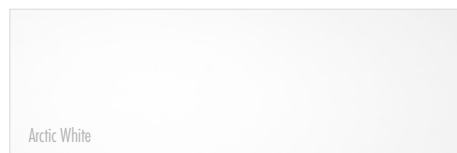
Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£246.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£246.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£246.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£308.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£308.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£308.00



Crambeck Matt Anthracite 600mm Basin Unit | Crambeck Matt Black Handle Pack
Firebeck Black 355mm Countertop Basin | Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop | Kinlea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Handle Options

Handles sets sold separately.

Please specify relevant code when ordering.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.

500mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR5FHC	Chrome	£80.00
INSCR5FHMB	Matt Black	£80.00
INSCR5FHBB	Brushed Brass	£80.00

500mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR5WHC	Chrome	£60.00
INSCR5WHMB	Matt Black	£60.00
INSCR5WHBB	Brushed Brass	£60.00

600mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR6FHC	Chrome	£87.00
INSCR6FHMB	Matt Black	£87.00
INSCR6FHBB	Brushed Brass	£87.00

600mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR6WHC	Chrome	£67.00
INSCR6WHMB	Matt Black	£67.00
INSCR6WHBB	Brushed Brass	£67.00

800mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR8FHC	Chrome	£100.00
INSCR8FHMB	Matt Black	£100.00
INSCR8FHBB	Brushed Brass	£100.00

800mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR8WHC	Chrome	£80.00
INSCR8WHMB	Matt Black	£80.00
INSCR8WHBB	Brushed Brass	£80.00



Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the los modular
furniture collection



los

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



Gloss White

INST041270	Gloss White	£470.00
NEW INST041594	Matt Black	£470.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£470.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£470.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£470.00
NEW INST041593	Matt Aloe Green	£470.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£231.00
Total		£701.00



Matt Black



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White

INST041218	Gloss White	£506.00
NEW INST041598	Matt Black	£506.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£506.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£506.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£506.00
NEW INST041597	Matt Aloe Green	£506.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£254.00
Total		£760.00



Matt Black



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White

INST041734	Gloss White	£732.00
NEW INST041596	Matt Black	£732.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£732.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£732.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£732.00
NEW INST041595	Matt Aloe Green	£732.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£254.00
Total		£986.00



Matt Black



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green

Guarantees

Years **5**
on los Modular Furniture

Gloss White



Matt Black



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green

500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with overflow + right-hand taphole**Handles** – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)**Door** – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation**Fixing** – Adjustable wall hangers**Overall Dimensions** – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm

INST04111	Gloss White	£278.00
NEW INST041608	Matt Black	£278.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£278.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£278.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£278.00
NEW INST041607	Matt Aloe Green	£278.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£176.00
		Total £454.00



Gloss White



Matt Black



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow**Handles** – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)**Drawer Runners** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Fixing** – Adjustable wall hangers**Overall Dimensions** – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST04181	Gloss White	£377.00
NEW INST041604	Matt Black	£377.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£377.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£377.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£377.00
NEW INST041603	Matt Aloe Green	£377.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£231.00
		Total £608.00



Gloss White



Matt Black



Matt Stone Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Aloe Green

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow**Handles** – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)**Drawer Runners** – Soft-close for a quiet operation**Fixing** – Adjustable wall hangers**Overall Dimensions** – 433(h) x 605(w) x 452(d) mm

INST04186	Gloss White	£385.00
NEW INST041606	Matt Black	£385.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£385.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£385.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£385.00
NEW INST041605	Matt Aloe Green	£385.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£254.00
		Total £639.00

los Matt Stone Grey
500mm Cloakroom Basin Unitlos Matt Stone Grey
600mm Basin Unitlos Matt Stone Grey
350mm Wall Column

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

los

500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with overflow + right-hand taphole

Handles – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 248(d) mm



INST041211	Gloss White	£362.00
NEW INST041600	Matt Black	£362.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£362.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£362.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£362.00
NEW INST041599	Matt Aloe Green	£362.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£176.00
Total		£538.00



Gloss White



Matt Black

Matt Stone Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Aloe Green

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop – 25mm Gloss White finish painted worktop

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST0403103	Gloss White	£544.00
NEW INST0403111	Matt Black	£544.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£544.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£544.00
INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£544.00
NEW INST0403110	Matt Aloe Green	£544.00



Gloss White



Matt Black

Matt Stone Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Aloe Green

350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome handles. Handle upgrades (Page 46)

Door – Left hand opening only

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers

Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard

Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm



INST041509	Gloss White	£372.00
NEW INST041602	Matt Black	£372.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£372.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£372.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£372.00
NEW INST041601	Matt Aloe Green	£372.00



Gloss White



Matt Black

Matt Stone Grey

Matt Dark Blue

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Aloe Green



los Gloss Light Grey 500mm Basin Unit



los Matt Black 600mm Basin Unit



los Matt Stone Grey 600mm Basin Unit

los



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Pull Handle		
INST041101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£13.00
INST041102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£15.00
INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£31.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£50.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£50.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£50.00
Hudson Knobs		
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£34.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00
NEW INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£34.00
Toledo Pull Handle		
NEW INFHTOL-C-160	Chrome	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-B-160	Matt Black	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-A-160	Brushed Brass	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-BN-160	Brushed Nickel	£62.00
Toledo Knob		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£39.00

los Handles Compatibility

	Pull Handle			Albany Pull Handle	Toledo Pull Handle	Toledo Knob	Hudson Knob
Range	120mm	180mm	340mm	190mm	178mm	50mm	30mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●	●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●			●*	●*	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●

*Handle mounted vertically only



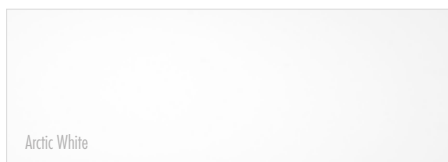
los



los Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit | los Matt Black Pull Handle | Bianco Marble Solid Surface Worktop
 Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin | Kinsea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror | Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer



los Worktop in Bianco Marble | los Matt Black Pull Handle
 Keras Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

INST0411222 Arctic White £190.00

INST0411233 Bianco Marble £190.00

INST0411244 Dark Quartz £190.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

INST0411255 Arctic White £217.00

INST0411266 Bianco Marble £217.00

INST0411277 Dark Quartz £217.00

INSTINCT®

NEW

Malham

Malham Danish Walnut 600mm Slimline Basin Unit | Washington Brushed Brass Knobs | Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer
Eske 800 x 400mm Pill Illuminated Mirror | Malham Comfort Height Closed Back WC Suite



Guarantees

5 Years
on Malham Modular Furniture

Malham

500mm Slimline Floor Standing Single Door Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 868(h) x 503(w) x 363(d) mm



NEW	INST01115	Gloss White	£482.00
NEW	INST01114	Matt Fossil	£482.00
NEW	INST01112	Matt Aloe Green	£482.00
NEW	INST01113	Danish Walnut	£482.00
NEW	INST01116	Swiss Oak	£482.00
NEW	INST01122	500mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£180.00

Total £662.00



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

Slim
Depth

600mm Slimline Floor Standing Single Door Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 868(h) x 605(w) x 363(d) mm



NEW	INST01126	Gloss White	£513.00
NEW	INST01125	Matt Fossil	£513.00
NEW	INST01123	Matt Aloe Green	£513.00
NEW	INST01124	Danish Walnut	£513.00
NEW	INST01127	Swiss Oak	£513.00
NEW	INST01133	600mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£210.00

Total £723.00



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

Slim
Depth

500mm Slimline Wall Mounted Single Door Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 495(h) x 503(w) x 363(d) mm



NEW	INST01120	Gloss White	£302.00
NEW	INST01119	Matt Fossil	£302.00
NEW	INST01117	Matt Aloe Green	£302.00
NEW	INST01118	Danish Walnut	£302.00
NEW	INST01121	Swiss Oak	£302.00
NEW	INST01122	500mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£180.00

Total £482.00



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

Slim
Depth

600mm Slimline Wall Mounted Single Door Two Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 495(h) x 605(w) x 363(d) mm



NEW	INST01131	Gloss White	£332.00
NEW	INST01130	Matt Fossil	£332.00
NEW	INST01128	Matt Aloe Green	£332.00
NEW	INST01129	Danish Walnut	£332.00
NEW	INST01132	Swiss Oak	£332.00
NEW	INST01133	600mm Slimline One Taphole Basin	£210.00

Total £542.00



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

Slim
Depth

Malham

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Malham Modular Furniture

Ultra Slim
Depth



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

600mm Ultra Slimline Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 610(w) x 250(d) mm



NEW	INST01093	Gloss White	£362.00
NEW	INST01091	Matt Fossil	£362.00
NEW	INST01090	Matt Aloe Green	£362.00
NEW	INST01094	Danish Walnut	£362.00
NEW	INST01092	Swiss Oak	£362.00
NEW	INST01100	600mm Ultra Slimline One Taphole Basin	£211.00

Total £573.00

Ultra Slim
Depth



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

800mm Ultra Slimline Floor Standing Three Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 250(d) mm



NEW	INST01104	Gloss White	£422.00
NEW	INST01102	Matt Fossil	£422.00
NEW	INST01101	Matt Aloe Green	£422.00
NEW	INST01105	Danish Walnut	£422.00
NEW	INST01103	Swiss Oak	£422.00
NEW	INST01111	800mm Ultra Slimline One Taphole Basin	£271.00

Total £693.00

Ultra Slim
Depth



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

600mm Ultra Slimline Wall Mounted Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 610(w) x 250(d) mm



NEW	INST01098	Gloss White	£241.00
NEW	INST01096	Matt Fossil	£241.00
NEW	INST01095	Matt Aloe Green	£241.00
NEW	INST01099	Danish Walnut	£241.00
NEW	INST01097	Swiss Oak	£241.00
NEW	INST01100	600mm Ultra Slimline One Taphole Basin	£211.00

Total £452.00

Ultra Slim
Depth



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

800mm Ultra Slimline Wall Mounted Three Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Knob options (Page 53)

Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 250(d) mm



NEW	INST01109	Gloss White	£302.00
NEW	INST01107	Matt Fossil	£302.00
NEW	INST01106	Matt Aloe Green	£302.00
NEW	INST01110	Danish Walnut	£302.00
NEW	INST01108	Swiss Oak	£302.00
NEW	INST01111	800mm Ultra Slimline One Taphole Basin	£271.00

Total £573.00

Malham

Malham Swiss Oak 800mm Ultra Slimline Basin Unit | Hudson Matt Black Knobs
Malham Gunmetal Mono Basin Mixer | Eske 900 x 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror





Malham Matt Fossil 500mm Slimline Basin Unit | Washington Matt Fossil Knobs | Malham Chrome Mono Basin Mixer
los Gunmetal 800 x 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror | Malham Comfort Height Closed Back WC Suite

Guarantees

5 Years
on Malham Modular Furniture

Malham

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Extra Shelf, Extra Space – Three internal shelves perfect for towels, toiletries, or your favourite bathroom accessories (non adjustable)

Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£345.00
NEW INST0405136	Matt Fossil	£345.00
NEW INST350WCAG	Matt Aloe Green	£345.00
NEW INST0405135	Danish Walnut	£345.00
INST350WCOS	Swiss Oak	£345.00



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect

Worktop – 25mm Gloss White finish painted worktop

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST040399	Gloss White	£387.00
NEW INST0405138	Matt Fossil	£387.00
NEW INST560WCUAG	Matt Aloe Green	£387.00
NEW INST0405137	Danish Walnut	£387.00
INST560WCUSO	Swiss Oak	£387.00



Gloss White



Matt Fossil



Matt Aloe Green



Danish Walnut



Swiss Oak



Hudson – Chrome



Hudson – Matt Black



Hudson – Brushed Brass



Hudson – Brushed Nickel



Toledo – Chrome



Toledo – Matt Black



Toledo – Brushed Brass



Toledo – Brushed Nickel



Washington – Chrome



Washington – Matt Black



Washington – Brushed Brass



Washington – Brushed Nickel



Washington – White



Washington – Matt Fossil



Washington – Matt Aloe Green

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

Purchased separately.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

Hudson Knobs		
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£34.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00
NEW INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£34.00
Toledo Knobs		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£39.00
Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
NEW INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£13.00
NEW INFHWAS.W	White	£15.00
NEW INFHWAS.FL	Matt Fossil	£15.00
NEW INFHWAS.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£15.00



Hudson – Brushed Nickel



Toledo – Chrome

INSTINCT®

NEW
FINISH

Keros

Keros Matt Viridian Green 1200mm Basin Unit | Keros Brushed Brass Handles | Malham Back To Wall Pan + Seat | Oval Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button | Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Guarantees

5 Years
on Keros Modular Furniture

Keros



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Storm Grey



Matt Viridian Green

1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)

Flush Button – Not included (Page 138)

Sanitaryware – Not included

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm

Unit Depth – 270mm **Basin Depth** – 380mm



Left Handed		
INSKE10BWGWL	Gloss White	£917.00
INSKE10BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£917.00
NEW INSKE10BWSGL	Matt Storm Grey	£917.00
INSKE10BWVGL	Matt Viridian Green	£917.00
INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£96.00
INST049086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£653.00
		Total £1666.00

Right Handed		
INSKE10BWGWR	Gloss White	£917.00
INSKE10BWGLR	Gloss Light Grey	£917.00
NEW INSKE10BWSGR	Matt Storm Grey	£917.00
INSKE10BWVGR	Matt Viridian Green	£917.00
INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£96.00
INST049087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£653.00
		Total £1666.00



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Storm Grey



Matt Viridian Green

1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)

Flush Button – Not included (Page 138)

Sanitaryware – Not included

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1202(w) x 413(d) mm

Unit Depth – 270mm **Basin Depth** – 380mm



Left Handed		
INSKE12BWGWL	Gloss White	£1013.00
INSKE12BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£1013.00
NEW INSKE12BWSGL	Matt Storm Grey	£1013.00
INSKE12BWVGL	Matt Viridian Green	£1013.00
INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£111.00
INSKE12BL	1200mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£679.00
		Total £1803.00

Right Handed		
INSKE12BWGWR	Gloss White	£1013.00
INSKE12BWGLR	Gloss Light Grey	£1013.00
NEW INSKE12BWSGR	Matt Storm Grey	£1013.00
INSKE12BWVGR	Matt Viridian Green	£1013.00
INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£111.00
INSKE12BR	1200mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£679.00
		Total £1803.00

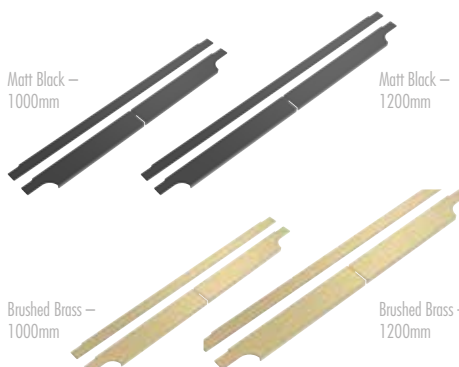
Handle + Trim Options (Alternative Options)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Can be purchased separately.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Matt Black		
INSKE10HB	1000mm	£96.00
INSKE12HB	1200mm	£111.00
Brushed Brass		
INSKE10HBB	1000mm	£96.00
INSKE12HBB	1200mm	£111.00



INSTINCT®

Icaria

Icaria Swiss Oak 400mm Fluted Basin Unit | Icaria Matt Black Handle
Nuance Matt Black Dual Flush Plate | Eske 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Icaria Matt Powder Blue 400mm
Basin Unit | Matt Black Handle



Icaria Matt Willow 400mm
Basin Unit | Chrome Handle



Icaria Matt Willow 400mm
Basin Unit | Brushed Brass Handle

Guarantees

5 Years
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the Icaria modular
furniture collection



Icaria

Fluted
Design

400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



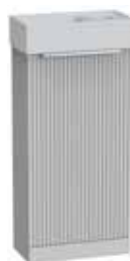
INSTFL041520	Matt White	£277.00
INSTFL041521	Matt Light Grey	£277.00
INSTFL041522	Matt Dark Blue	£277.00
INSTFL041523	Matt Willow	£277.00
INSTFL041526	Matt Powder Blue	£277.00
INSTFL041527	Swiss Oak	£277.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£170.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£13.00
INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£13.00

Total £447.00

*Alternative handle option



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Willow



Matt Powder Blue



Swiss Oak

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041520	Gloss White	£250.00
INST041521	Gloss Light Grey	£250.00
INST041522	Matt Dark Blue	£250.00
INST041523	Matt Willow	£250.00
INST041526	Matt Powder Blue	£250.00
INST041527	Swiss Oak	£250.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£170.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£13.00
INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£13.00

Total £420.00

*Alternative handle option



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Willow



Matt Powder Blue



Swiss Oak

400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041513	Gloss White	£193.00
INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£193.00
INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£193.00
INST041516	Matt Willow	£193.00
INST041528	Matt Powder Blue	£193.00
INST041519	Swiss Oak	£193.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£170.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£13.00
INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£13.00

Total £363.00

*Alternative handle option



Matt White



Matt Light Grey



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Willow



Matt Powder Blue



Swiss Oak

Azerley

Azerley Walnut 600mm Basin Unit | Azerley Walnut 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit | Beige Stone, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Door Hinges – Blum push-to-open (Hinged RH)

Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 405(w) x 220(d) mm



NEW INSAZ4FSUC	Cashmere	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUO	Natural Oak	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUW	Walnut	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUHB	Henley Blue	£433.00
INSAZ4B1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£75.00
Total		£508.00



500mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Door Hinges – Blum push-to-open

Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



NEW INSAZ5FSUC	Cashmere	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUO	Natural Oak	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUW	Walnut	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUHB	Henley Blue	£516.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£216.00
Total		£732.00



600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Door Hinges – Blum push-to-open

Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



NEW INSAZ6FSUC	Cashmere	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUO	Natural Oak	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUW	Walnut	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUHB	Henley Blue	£539.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
Total		£834.00



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Flush Button – Not included

Sanitaryware – Not included

Concealed Cistern – Not included (Page 133)

Overall Dimensions – 838(h) x 500(w) x 220(d) mm



NEW INSAZ5WCUC	Cashmere	£350.00
INSAZBTWUO	Natural Oak	£350.00
INSAZBTWUW	Walnut	£350.00
INSAZBTWUHB	Henley Blue	£350.00



Azerley

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Modular Furniture

Fluted Design



Cashmere



Natural Oak



Walnut



Henley Blue

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Drawer Runners – Blum push-to-open

Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



NEW INSAZ5WMUC	Cashmere	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUO	Natural Oak	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUW	Walnut	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUHB	Henley Blue	£561.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£216.00

Total £777.00

Fluted Design



Cashmere



Natural Oak



Walnut



Henley Blue

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Drawer Runners – Blum push-to-open

Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



NEW INSAZ6WMUC	Cashmere	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUO	Natural Oak	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUW	Walnut	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUHB	Henley Blue	£575.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00

Total £870.00

Fluted Design



Cashmere



Natural Oak



Walnut



Henley Blue

800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Drawer Runners – Blum push-to-open

Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 485(d) mm



NEW INSAZ8WMUC	Cashmere	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUO	Natural Oak	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUW	Walnut	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUHB	Henley Blue	£709.00
INSAZ8B1TH	810mm One Taphole Basin	£346.00

Total £1055.00

Fluted Design



Cashmere



Natural Oak



Walnut



Henley Blue

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Blum push-to-open

Storage – Four internal shelves

Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 297(w) x 233(d) mm



NEW INSAZ3WCUC	Cashmere	£584.00
INSAZ3WCO	Natural Oak	£584.00
INSAZ3WCW	Walnut	£584.00
INSAZ3WCHB	Henley Blue	£584.00

Azerley

Azerley Cashmere 600mm Basin Unit | Azerley Halifax Oak Worktop | Azerley Round Countertop Bowl
Azerley Cashmere 300mm Wall Column Unit | White Silk Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

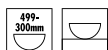


Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Modular Furniture

Egg Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
150(h) x 440(w) x 355(d) mm

INSAZGBWW

£256.00



Groove Countertop Basin

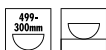
Dimensions –
115(h) x 360(w) x 360(d) mm

INSAZGRBWW

£193.00



Round Countertop Basin

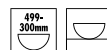
Dimensions –
150(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm

INSAZROBWW

£256.00



Arrow Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
120(h) x 365(w) x 365(d) mm

INSAZARCBW

£172.00



Abstract Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
120(h) x 365(w) x 365(d) mm

INSAZABCW

£172.00



Scribe Countertop Basin

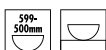
Dimensions –
130(h) x 400(w) x 350(d) mm

INSAZSCBW

£178.00



Ellipsa Countertop Basin

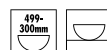
Dimensions –
135(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INSAZELCBW White £220.00

INSAZELCBB Black £220.00



Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZELSCBW White £138.00

INSAZELSCBB Black £241.00

Square Edged Laminated MFC Worktop

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 471(w) x 345(d) mm

NEW	INSAZ5WTGW	Gloss White	£144.00
NEW	INSAZ5WTHO	Halifax Oak	£144.00
NEW	INSAZ5WTLM	Levento Marble	£144.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 575(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZ6WTGW	Gloss White	£164.00
INSAZ6WTO	Halifax Oak	£164.00
INSAZ6WTM	Levento Marble	£164.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 775(w) x 435(d) mm

INSAZ8WTGW	Gloss White	£187.00
INSAZ8WTO	Halifax Oak	£187.00
INSAZ8WTM	Levento Marble	£187.00

1200mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 1140(w) x 380(d) mm

NEW	INSAZ12WTGW	Gloss White	£201.00
NEW	INSAZ12WTHO	Halifax Oak	£201.00
NEW	INSAZ12WTLM	Levento Marble	£201.00

Gloss White

Halifax Oak

Levento Marble

Countertop Basin + Azerley Modular Furniture Compatibility

		Basin Unit Size		
Range		500	600	800
INSAZGBWW	Egg Countertop Basin	●	●	●
INSAZGRBWW	Groove Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZROBWW	Round Countertop Basin	●	●	●
INSAZARCBW	Arrow Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZABCW	Abstract Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZSCBW	Scribe Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZELCBW	Ellipsa Countertop Basin (White)		●	●
INSAZELCBB	Ellipsa Countertop Basin (Black)		●	●
INSAZELSCBW	Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin (White)		●	●
INSAZELSCBB	Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin (Black)		●	●



Azerley Henley Blue 600mm Basin Units | Azerley 1200mm Levento Marble Worktop | Azerley Ellipsa Square Countertop Bowl

Azerley



Azerley Henley Blue 600mm Basin Units | Azerley 1200mm Levento Marble Worktop | Azerley Ellipsa Square Countertop Bowl
Azerley Henley Blue 300mm Wall Column Unit | Moonstone Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



Azerley Cashmere 600mm Basin Unit
Halifax Oak Worktop | Azerley Round Countertop Bowl



Azerley Cashmere 500mm Basin Unit
Gloss White Worktop | Egg Countertop Basin



Azerley Cashmere 600mm Basin Unit
Gloss White Worktop | Egg Countertop Basin

INSTINCT®

Kilnsea

Kilnsea Pistachio 600mm Basin Unit | Kilnsea Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan | Azerley Chrome Mono Basin Mixer



Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



INSKIWM600MW	Matt White	£395.00
INSKIWM600MB	Matt Black	£395.00
INSKIWM600TE	Matt Terracotta	£395.00
INSKIWM600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£395.00
INSKIWM600PL	Matt Plum	£395.00
INSKIWM600PI	Matt Pistachio	£395.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£207.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£330.00
		Total £602.00

*Alternative black basin



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



INSKIFS600MW	Matt White	£568.00
INSKIFS600MB	Matt Black	£568.00
INSKIFS600TE	Matt Terracotta	£568.00
INSKIFS600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£568.00
INSKIFS600PL	Matt Plum	£568.00
INSKIFS600PI	Matt Pistachio	£568.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£207.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£330.00
		Total £775.00

*Alternative black basin



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



INSKIFS3600MW	Matt White	£791.00
INSKIFS3600MB	Matt Black	£791.00
INSKIFS3600TE	Matt Terracotta	£791.00
INSKIFS3600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£791.00
INSKIFS3600PL	Matt Plum	£791.00
INSKIFS3600PI	Matt Pistachio	£791.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£207.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£330.00
		Total £998.00

*Alternative black basin



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

Kilnsea

Kilnsea Matt Black 600mm Basin Unit | Kilnsea 600mm Black Basin
Kilnsea Brushed Brass Handles | Azerley Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer
Keros Brushed Brass Concealed Shower



Kilnsea Matt White 500mm Basin Unit

Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Can be purchased separately.

Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

INSKIHAMB	Matt Black	£25.00
INSKIHABBR	Brushed Brass	£25.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

INSKIWM500MW	Matt White	£345.00
INSKIWM500MB	Matt Black	£345.00
INSKIWM500TE	Matt Terracotta	£345.00
INSKIWM500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£345.00
INSKIWM500PL	Matt Plum	£345.00
INSKIWM500PI	Matt Pistachio	£345.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£186.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
		Total £531.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

INSKIFS500MW	Matt White	£468.00
INSKIFS500MB	Matt Black	£468.00
INSKIFS500TE	Matt Terracotta	£468.00
INSKIFS500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£468.00
INSKIFS500PL	Matt Plum	£468.00
INSKIFS500PI	Matt Pistachio	£468.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£186.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
		Total £654.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)

Drawer Runners – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

INSKIFS3500MW	Matt White	£691.00
INSKIFS3500MB	Matt Black	£691.00
INSKIFS3500TE	Matt Terracotta	£691.00
INSKIFS3500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£691.00
INSKIFS3500PL	Matt Plum	£691.00
INSKIFS3500PI	Matt Pistachio	£691.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£186.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
		Total £877.00

*Alternative black basin

INSTINCT®

Kilnsea

Kilnsea Matt Blue Steel 500mm Basin Unit
Kilnsea Matt Blue Steel Back To Wall WC Unit
Azerley Chrome Mono Basin Mixer
Kilnsea Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan



Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

Kilnsea

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated. Handle upgrades (Page 66)
Door – Reversible for flexible left or right-hand installation

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Extra shelf, extra space – perfect for towels, toiletries, or your favourite bathroom accessories (non-adjustable)

Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



INSKIWC2UMW	Matt White	£340.00
INSKIWC2UMB	Matt Black	£340.00
INSKIWC2UTE	Matt Terracotta	£340.00
INSKIWC2UBS	Matt Blue Steel	£340.00
INSKIWC2UPL	Matt Plum	£340.00
INSKIWC2UPI	Matt Pistachio	£340.00



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not Included (Page 133)

Quick Release Fascia – Easy access for maintenance

Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Terracotta



Matt Blue Steel



Matt Plum



Matt Pistachio

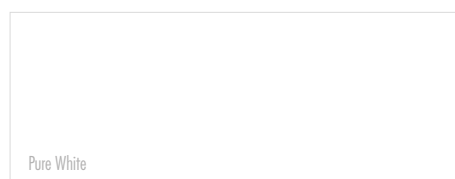
INSKIBTWWCMW	Matt White	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCMB	Matt Black	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCTE	Matt Terracotta	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCBS	Matt Blue Steel	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCPL	Matt Plum	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCPI	Matt Pistachio	£318.00

Solid Surface Worktop

600mm Worktops

Overall Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

NEW	INSKI600WTW	Pure White	£232.00
NEW	INSKI600WTPS	Paros Stone	£232.00



Pure White



Paros Stone



Kilnsea Matt Black 600mm Basin Unit
Azerley Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer
Dene Black 420mm Countertop Basin
Pure White 600mm Worktop



Kilnsea Matt Plum 600mm Basin Unit
Azerley Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer
Dene White 420mm Countertop Basin
Paros Stone 600mm Worktop

Fitted furniture, perfected.

Shaker, Slab and J-Pull styles, thoughtfully designed to bring elegance, style and function to your bathroom.



INSTINCT®

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	72
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	74
Shaker Doors	76
Slab Doors	78
J-Pull Doors	80
Handles	82
Worktops	83
Panels + Plinths	84
Coordinating Bath Panels	84
Fitted Furniture Selections	85

Fitted Furniture

What's new and trending this season...



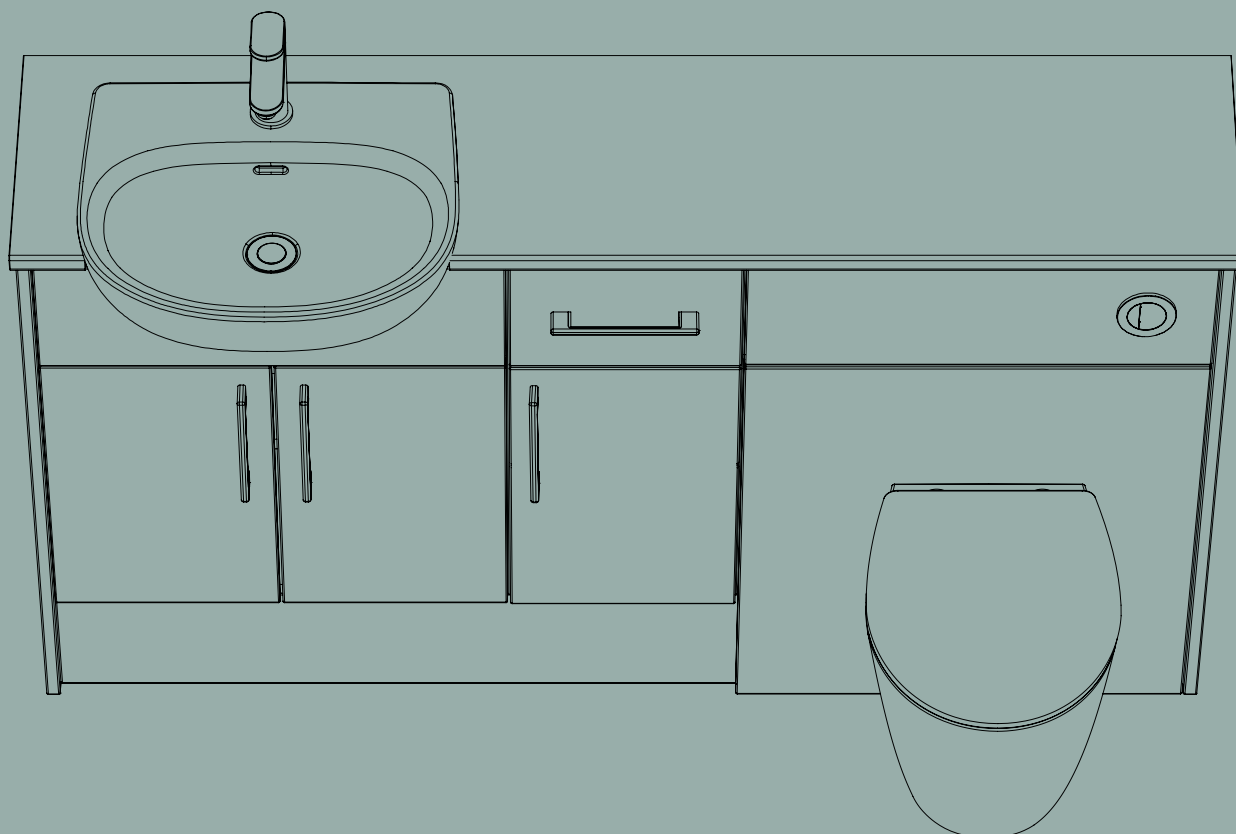
Take a closer
look at the fitted
furniture collection



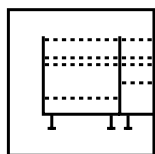
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide.

**All you need to know about buying the right
fitted furniture for your bathroom or en-suite space.**

When choosing your fitted furniture, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

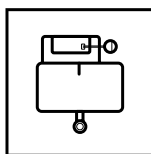


Fitted Furniture Buying Guide



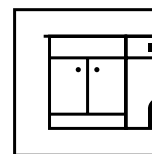
Step 1 Carcass + Panels

Your first step is to select your carcass. Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom or smaller en-suite? Most fitted furniture runs will consist of a semi-countertop basin unit and back to wall WC unit. Panels hide the carcass at each end.



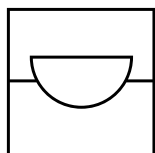
Step 2 Cistern + Flush Button

If you are installing a back to wall WC unit you will need a cistern as it provides flushing water to the pan. You will also need a flush button or flush plate.



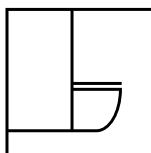
Step 3 Fascia Packs

Our fascia packs are available in three styles – Shaker, Slab or J-Pull. Semi-countertop fascia packs comprise two doors and a top fascia. Back to wall fascia packs mask the carcass and cistern and plinths mask the gap below the carcass.



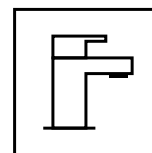
Step 4 Worktop or Integrated Basin

Choose either a worktop or integrated basin with worktop, available in slim or standard depths. Our worktops are available in a variety of lengths and finishes.



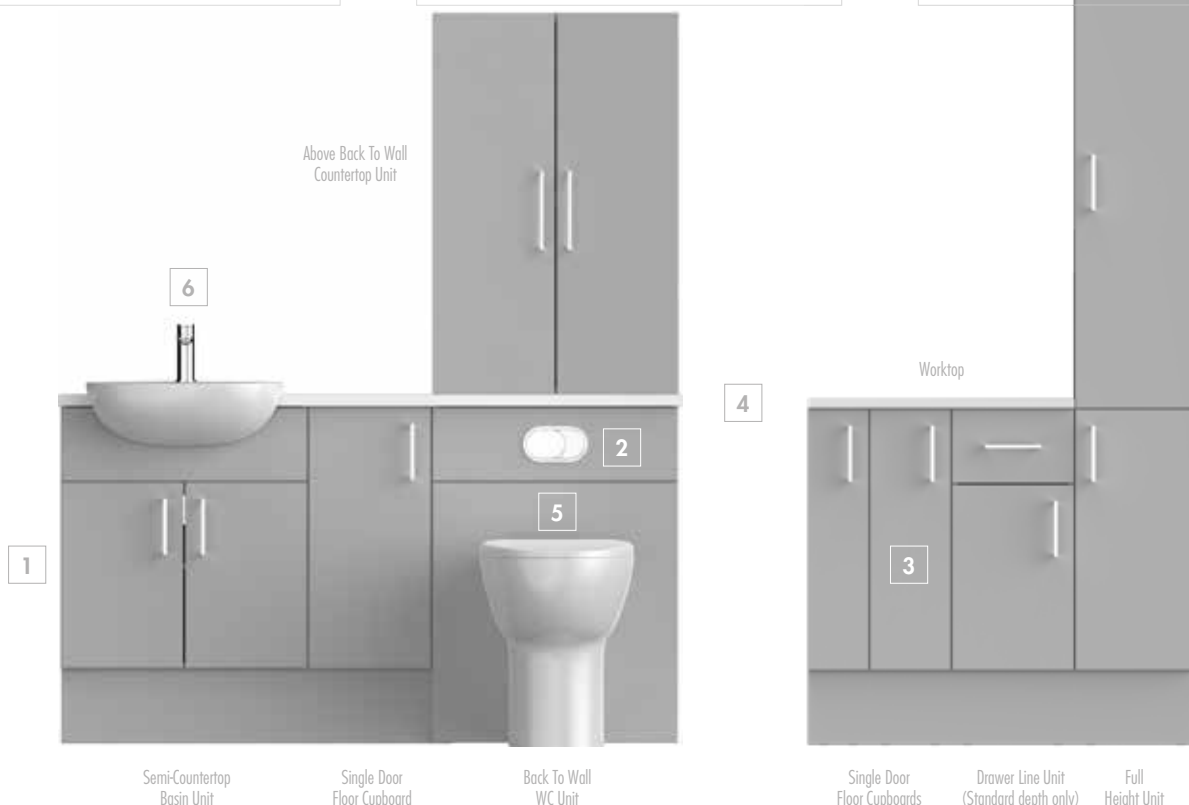
Step 5 Sanitaryware

Select from a wide variety of contemporary or traditional basins, back to wall or wall hung pans to suit your style and complement your fitted furniture selection.



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose complementary handles, bathroom taps, cabinet or mirror. **So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and create the perfect bathroom for you.**



Semi-Countertop
Basin Unit

Single Door
Floor Cupboard

Back To Wall
WC Unit

Single Door
Floor Cupboards

Drawer Line Unit
(Standard depth only)

Full
Height Unit

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step-by-step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 76-81)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.

Standard Depth



Slim Depth



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

3. Handles (Page 82)

Choose your handle style from the 11 available options.



4. Worktops (Page 83)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.

5. Panels + Plinths (Page 84)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Sanitaryware (Pages 88-129)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



7. Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 84)

Select a Coordinating bath panel.



8. Tap Options (Pages 206-233)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



Shaker Doors



Shaker Matt Aloe Green 600mm Two Door Floor Cupboard | Shaker Matt Aloe Green 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit | Shaker Matt Aloe Green Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit
Malham Brushed Brass Tall Mono Basin Mixer | Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin | Hemsworth Brushed Brass 800 x 500mm Pill Mirror | Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate | Washington Brushed Brass Knobs

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Shaker Doors

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors

Standard Depth

Single Door Floor Cupboard		
Overall Dimensions – 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF1533SH.XX	150mm*	£326.00
INF2033SH.XX	200mm*	£348.00
INF3033SH.XX	300mm	£378.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Two Door Floor Cupboard		
Overall Dimensions – 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF6033SH.XX	600mm	£556.00

Full Height Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF3043SH.XX	300mm	£832.00

Drawer Line Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF3053SH.XX	300mm	£553.00

Back To Wall WC Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF5023SH.XX	500mm	£475.00
INF6023SH.XX	600mm	£500.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF5013SH.XX	500mm	£545.00
INF6013SH.XX	600mm	£556.00
INF7013SH.XX	700mm	£595.00

Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 1055(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 1055(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
NEW INF5062SH.XX	500mm	£559.00
NEW INF6062SH.XX	600mm	£684.00

Slim Depth

Single Door Floor Cupboard		
Overall Dimensions – 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF1532SH.XX	150mm*	£311.00
INF2032SH.XX	200mm*	£334.00
INF3032SH.XX	300mm	£362.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Full Height Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF3042SH.XX	300mm	£766.00

Back To Wall WC Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF5022SH.XX	500mm	£462.00
INF6022SH.XX	600mm	£487.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF5012SH.XX	500mm	£531.00
INF6012SH.XX	600mm	£545.00
INF7012SH.XX	700mm	£583.00

Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 1055(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 1055(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
NEW INF5062SH.XX	500mm	£559.00
NEW INF6062SH.XX	600mm	£684.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Matt Natural White .NW	Matt Fossil .FL	Matt Stone Grey .ST	Matt Midnight Grey .MT	NEW Matt Powder Blue .PB	NEW Matt Aloe Green .AL
---	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---	--

Slab Doors



Slab Calabrian Walnut Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit | Slab Calabrian Walnut 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit | Slab Calabrian Walnut Single Door Unit | Slab Calabrian Walnut 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit
Isocast Standard Depth Round Basin + Worktop | Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer | Hemsworth Brushed Brass 800 x 500mm Pill Mirror | Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate | Toledo Brushed Brass Pull Handles

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Slab Doors

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors

Standard Depth

Single Door Floor Cupboard			Full Height Unit			Semi-Countertop Basin Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm			Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm			Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF1533SL.XX	150mm	£326.00	INF3043SL.XX	300mm	£832.00	INF5013SL.XX	500mm	£545.00
INF2033SL.XX	200mm	£348.00	Drawer Line Unit			INF6013SL.XX	600mm	£556.00
INF3033SL.XX	300mm	£378.00	Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm			INF7013SL.XX	700mm	£595.00
Two Door Floor Cupboard			INF3053SL.XX	300mm	£553.00	Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm			Back To Wall WC Unit			Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 1055(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 1055(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF6033SL.XX	600mm	£556.00	Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm			NEW INF5062SL.XX	500mm	£559.00
			INF5023SL.XX	500mm	£475.00	NEW INF6062SL.XX	600mm	£684.00
			INF6023SL.XX	600mm	£500.00			

Slim Depth

Single Door Floor Cupboard			Full Height Unit			Semi-Countertop Basin Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm			Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm			Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF1532SL.XX	150mm	£311.00	INF3042SL.XX	300mm	£766.00	INF5012SL.XX	500mm	£531.00
Single Door Floor Cupboard			Back To Wall WC Unit			INF6012SL.XX	600mm	£545.00
Overall Dimensions – 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm			Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm			INF7012SL.XX	700mm	£583.00
INF2032SL.XX	200mm	£334.00	INF5022SL.XX	500mm	£462.00	Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit		
INF3032SL.XX	300mm	£362.00	INF6022SL.XX	600mm	£487.00	Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 1055(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 1055(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
						NEW INF5062SL.XX	500mm	£559.00
						NEW INF6062SL.XX	600mm	£684.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Gloss White .W	Matt Fossil .FL	Matt Stone Grey .ST	Matt Midnight Grey .MT
NEW Matt Powder Blue .PB	NEW Matt Aloe Green .AL	NEW Savannah Oak .VO	NEW Calabrian Walnut .CW

NEW
FINISH

J-Pull Doors



J-Pull Matt Fossil Full Height Unit | J-Pull Matt Fossil 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit | J-Pull Matt Fossil 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit
Isocast Standard Depth Square Basin + Worktop | Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer | Crambeck Brass Trim 700 x 650mm Double Door Cabinet | Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

J-Pull Doors

1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors

Standard Depth

Cupboard Doors		
Overall Dimensions – 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
Left Hand		
INF1533JPL. XX	150mm	£326.00
INF2033JPL. XX	200mm	£348.00
INF3033JPL. XX	300mm	£378.00
Right Hand		
INF1533JPR. XX	150mm	£326.00
INF2033JPR. XX	200mm	£348.00
INF3033JPR. XX	300mm	£378.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard		
Overall Dimensions – 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF6033SL. XX	600mm	£556.00

Full Height Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
Left Hand		
INF3043JPL. XX		£832.00
Right Hand		
INF3043JPR. XX		£832.00
Drawer Line Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF3053SL. XX	300mm	£553.00

Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 1055(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 1055(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
NEW INF5062JP. XX	500mm	£559.00
NEW INF6062JP. XX	600mm	£684.00

Drawer Line Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF3053JPL. XX	300mm	£553.00
Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm		
INF5013JP. XX	500mm	£545.00
INF6013JP. XX	600mm	£556.00
INF7013JP. XX	700mm	£595.00

Slim Depth

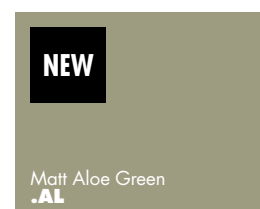
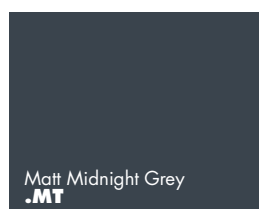
Cupboard Doors		
Overall Dimensions – 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm		
Left Hand		
INF1532JPL. XX	150mm	£311.00
INF2032JPL. XX	200mm	£334.00
INF3032JPL. XX	300mm	£362.00
Right Hand		
INF1532JPR. XX	150mm	£311.00
INF2032JPR. XX	200mm	£334.00
INF3032JPR. XX	300mm	£362.00

Full Height Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm		
Left Hand		
INF3042JPL. XX		£763.00
Right Hand		
INF3042JPR. XX		£763.00
Above Back To Wall Countertop Unit		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 1055(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 1055(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm		
NEW INF5062JP. XX	500mm	£559.00
NEW INF6062JP. XX	600mm	£684.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack		
Overall Dimensions – 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm		
INF5012JP. XX	500mm	£531.00
INF6012JP. XX	600mm	£545.00
INF7012JP. XX	700mm	£583.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Handles

Guarantees

 Years
on Fitted Furniture **5**

3. Handles

Choose from 6 door knob and 4 pull handle options to customise your look.

Washington Knob

INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
NEW INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£13.00

Albany Knob

INFHALB.C	Chrome	£22.00
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£22.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£22.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£22.00

Hudson Knob

INFHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
INFHUD.B	Matt Black	£34.00
INFHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00
NEW INFHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£34.00
NEW INFHUD.BZ	Brushed Bronze	£34.00

Toledo Knob

INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£39.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£39.00
NEW INFHTOLHAN.BZ	Brushed Bronze	£39.00

Richmond Knob

INFHRIC.C	Chrome	£16.00
-----------	--------	--------

Carolina Knob

INFHCAR.C	Chrome	£13.00
-----------	--------	--------

Montana Pull Handle

INFHMON.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHMON.B	Matt Black	£12.00

Stockton Pull Handle

INFHSTK.C	Chrome	£22.00
INFHSTK.B	Matt Black	£22.00
INFHSTK.A	Brushed Brass	£22.00
NEW INSCHH04BN.128	Brushed Nickel	£22.00

Albany Pull Handle

INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£50.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£50.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£50.00

Toledo Pull Handle

NEW INFHTOL-C-160	Chrome	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-B-160	Matt Black	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-A-160	Brushed Brass	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-BN-160	Brushed Nickel	£62.00
NEW INFHTOL-BZ-160	Brushed Bronze	£62.00



Washington – Chrome



Washington – Matt Black



Washington – Brushed Brass



Washington – Brushed Nickel



Albany – Chrome



Albany – Matt Black



Albany – Brushed Brass



Albany – Gunmetal



Hudson – Chrome



Hudson – Matt Black



Hudson – Brushed Brass



Hudson – Brushed Nickel



Hudson – Brushed Bronze



Toledo – Chrome



Toledo – Matt Black



Toledo – Brushed Brass



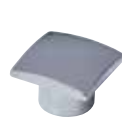
Toledo – Brushed Nickel



Toledo – Brushed Bronze



Richmond – Chrome



Carolina – Chrome



Montana – Chrome



Montana – Matt Black



Stockton – Chrome



Stockton – Matt Black



Stockton – Brushed Brass



Stockton – Brushed Nickel



Albany – Chrome



Albany – Matt Black



Toledo – Brushed Brass



Toledo – Brushed Nickel

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Worktops

4. Worktops

Strata Solid Surface + Laminate Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.

Overall Dimensions –

1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)

1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)

1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)

1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W12A.XX	1280mm (Standard Depth)	£690.00
INF3W18A.XX	1880mm (Standard Depth)	£876.00
INF2W12A.XX	1280mm (Slim Depth)	£477.00
INF2W18A.XX	1880mm (Slim Depth)	£696.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

Overall Dimensions –

1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)

2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)

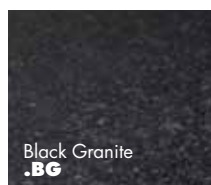
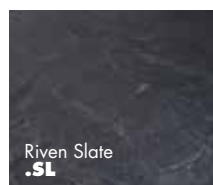
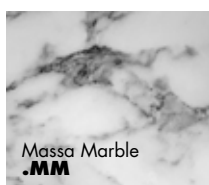
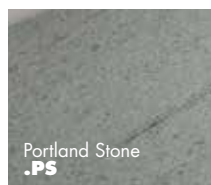
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)

2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W1524.XX	1500mm (Standard Depth)	£221.00
INF3W2024.XX	2000mm (Standard Depth)	£271.00
INF2W1524.XX	1500mm (Slim Depth)	£185.00
INF2W2024.XX	2000mm (Slim Depth)	£237.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Isocast Worktop with Integrated Basin Worktops

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units. 1200mm and 1500mm are only suitable for use with 600 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	INIS1002S.L	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth (Left Hand)	£584.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth (Right Hand)	£584.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth (Left Hand)	£584.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth (Right Hand)	£584.00
1200mm	INIS1202S.L	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth (Left Hand)	£646.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth (Right Hand)	£646.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth (Left Hand)	£646.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth (Right Hand)	£646.00
1500mm	INIS1500S.L	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth (Left Hand)	£777.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth (Right Hand)	£777.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth (Left Hand)	£777.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth (Right Hand)	£777.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	INSO1002S.L	Standard Depth (Left Hand)	£441.00
	INSO1002S.R	Standard Depth (Right Hand)	£441.00
	INSO1002SM.L	Slim Depth (Left Hand)	£441.00
	INSO1002SM.R	Slim Depth (Right Hand)	£441.00
1200mm	INSO1202S.L	Standard Depth (Left Hand)	£571.00
	INSO1202S.R	Standard Depth (Right Hand)	£571.00
	INSO1200SM.L	Slim Depth (Left Hand)	£571.00
	INSO1200SM.R	Slim Depth (Right Hand)	£571.00
1500mm	INSO1500S.L	Standard Depth (Left Hand)	£686.00
	INSO1500S.R	Standard Depth (Right Hand)	£686.00
	INSO1502SM.L	Slim Depth (Left Hand)	£686.00
	INSO1502SM.R	Slim Depth (Right Hand)	£686.00

Isocast Inline Basin

INCL60537	Standard Depth	£343.00
INCL60522	Slim Depth	£308.00

Panels, Plinths + Bath Panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Fitted Furniture

5. Panels + Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.

Plinths			
1.5m Plinth	INAF15060.W	Gloss White	£91.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£91.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£91.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£91.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£91.00
	NEW INAF15060.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£91.00
	NEW INAF15060.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£91.00
	NEW INAF15060.VO	Savannah Oak	£91.00
	NEW INAF15060.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£91.00
2m Plinth	INAF20060.W	Gloss White	£117.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£117.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£117.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£117.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£117.00
	NEW INAF20060.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£117.00
	NEW INAF20060.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£117.00
	NEW INAF20060.VO	Savannah Oak	£117.00
	NEW INAF20060.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£117.00
335mm Return Plinth	INAF3360.W	Gloss White	£59.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£59.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£59.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£59.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£59.00
	NEW INAF3360.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£59.00
	NEW INAF3360.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£59.00
	NEW INAF3360.VO	Savannah Oak	£59.00
	NEW INAF3360.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£59.00
Panels			
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel – Standard Depth	INAF3561.W	Gloss White	£97.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£97.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£97.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£97.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£97.00
	NEW INAF3561.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£97.00
	NEW INAF3561.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£97.00
	NEW INAF3561.VO	Savannah Oak	£97.00
	NEW INAF3561.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£97.00
Tall End Panel – Standard Depth	NEW INAF3519.W	Gloss White	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.NW	Matt Natural White	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.FL	Matt Fossil	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.VO	Savannah Oak	£168.00
	NEW INAF3519.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£168.00
Countertop Sit On Unit End Panel – Slim Depth	NEW INAF2210.W	Gloss White	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.NW	Matt Natural White	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.FL	Matt Fossil	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.VO	Savannah Oak	£112.00
	NEW INAF2210.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£112.00

6. Sanitaryware

For Instinct basins and WC pans, choose a semi-countertop basin and back to wall pan.



7. Coordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with coordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	INBP4000.W	Gloss White	£289.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£289.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£289.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£289.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£289.00
	NEW INBP4000.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£289.00
	NEW INBP4000.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£289.00
	NEW INBP4000.VO	Savannah Oak	£289.00
	NEW INBP4000.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£289.00
700mm End Bath Panel	INBP4001.W	Gloss White	£177.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£177.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£177.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£177.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£177.00
	NEW INBP4001.PB	Matt Powder Blue	£177.00
	NEW INBP4001.AL	Matt Aloe Green	£177.00
	NEW INBP4001.VO	Savannah Oak	£177.00
	NEW INBP4001.CW	Calabrian Walnut	£177.00

8. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

Choose from our most popular 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm fitted furniture configurations. Select the correct left or right-hand basin, your preferred door style and finish, then order using the single product code provided.

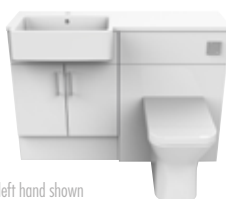
***Note:** Prices exclude the Back-to-Wall WC, WC Seat, Concealed Cistern, Flush Button and Basin Mixer. These must be ordered separately – Malham WC and Seat see pages 106–107, Basin Mixers see pages 208–233, Concealed Cisterns see page 133 and Dual Flush Buttons see page 138.



Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown



1200mm standard left hand shown



1500mm standard left hand shown

1000mm

Configuration Includes –

500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB101R-W	Natural White	£1752.00
	INSTB101R-FL	Fossil	£1752.00
	INSTB101R-ST	Stone Grey	£1752.00
	INSTB101R-MT	Midnight Grey	£1752.00
	NEW INSTB101R-PB	Powder Blue	£1752.00
	NEW INSTB101R-AL	Aloe Green	£1752.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB101R-VO	Savannah Oak	£1752.00
	NEW INSTB101R-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1752.00
	INSTB101L-W	Natural White	£1752.00
	INSTB101L-FL	Fossil	£1752.00
	INSTB101L-ST	Stone Grey	£1752.00
	INSTB101L-MT	Midnight Grey	£1752.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB101L-PB	Powder Blue	£1752.00
	NEW INSTB101L-AL	Aloe Green	£1752.00
	NEW INSTB101L-VO	Savannah Oak	£1752.00
	NEW INSTB101L-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1752.00

1200mm

Configuration Includes –

600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB121R-W	Natural White	£1839.00
	INSTB121R-FL	Fossil	£1839.00
	INSTB121R-ST	Stone Grey	£1839.00
	INSTB121R-MT	Midnight Grey	£1839.00
	NEW INSTB121R-PB	Powder Blue	£1839.00
	NEW INSTB121R-AL	Aloe Green	£1839.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB121R-VO	Savannah Oak	£1839.00
	NEW INSTB121R-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1839.00
	INSTB121L-W	Natural White	£1839.00
	INSTB121L-FL	Fossil	£1839.00
	INSTB121L-ST	Stone Grey	£1839.00
	INSTB121L-MT	Midnight Grey	£1839.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB121L-PB	Powder Blue	£1839.00
	NEW INSTB121L-AL	Aloe Green	£1839.00
	NEW INSTB121L-VO	Savannah Oak	£1839.00
	NEW INSTB121L-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1839.00

1500mm

Configuration Includes –

600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

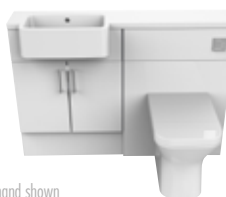
*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB151R-W	Natural White	£2342.00
	INSTB151R-FL	Fossil	£2342.00
	INSTB151R-ST	Stone Grey	£2342.00
	INSTB151R-MT	Midnight Grey	£2342.00
	NEW INSTB151R-PB	Powder Blue	£2342.00
	NEW INSTB151R-AL	Aloe Green	£2342.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB151R-VO	Savannah Oak	£2342.00
	NEW INSTB151R-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£2342.00
	INSTB151L-W	Natural White	£2342.00
	INSTB151L-FL	Fossil	£2342.00
	INSTB151L-ST	Stone Grey	£2342.00
	INSTB151L-MT	Midnight Grey	£2342.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB151L-PB	Powder Blue	£2342.00
	NEW INSTB151L-AL	Aloe Green	£2342.00
	NEW INSTB151L-VO	Savannah Oak	£2342.00
	NEW INSTB151L-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£2342.00

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown



1200mm slim left hand shown



1500mm slim left hand shown

1000mm

Configuration Includes –

500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB102R-W	Natural White	£1727.00
	INSTB102R-FL	Fossil	£1727.00
	INSTB102R-ST	Stone Grey	£1727.00
	INSTB102R-MT	Midnight Grey	£1727.00
	NEW INSTB102R-PB	Powder Blue	£1727.00
	NEW INSTB102R-AL	Aloe Green	£1727.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB102R-VO	Savannah Oak	£1727.00
	NEW INSTB102R-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1727.00
	INSTB102L-W	Natural White	£1727.00
	INSTB102L-FL	Fossil	£1727.00
	INSTB102L-ST	Stone Grey	£1727.00
	INSTB102L-MT	Midnight Grey	£1727.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB102L-PB	Powder Blue	£1727.00
	NEW INSTB102L-AL	Aloe Green	£1727.00
	NEW INSTB102L-VO	Savannah Oak	£1727.00
	NEW INSTB102L-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1727.00

1200mm

Configuration Includes –

600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB122R-W	Natural White	£1816.00
	INSTB122R-FL	Fossil	£1816.00
	INSTB122R-ST	Stone Grey	£1816.00
	INSTB122R-MT	Midnight Grey	£1816.00
	NEW INSTB122R-PB	Powder Blue	£1816.00
	NEW INSTB122R-AL	Aloe Green	£1816.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB122R-VO	Savannah Oak	£1816.00
	NEW INSTB122R-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1816.00
	INSTB122L-W	Natural White	£1816.00
	INSTB122L-FL	Fossil	£1816.00
	INSTB122L-ST	Stone Grey	£1816.00
	INSTB122L-MT	Midnight Grey	£1816.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB122L-PB	Powder Blue	£1816.00
	NEW INSTB122L-AL	Aloe Green	£1816.00
	NEW INSTB122L-VO	Savannah Oak	£1816.00
	NEW INSTB122L-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£1816.00

1500mm

Configuration Includes –

600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB152R-W	Natural White	£2305.00
	INSTB152R-FL	Fossil	£2305.00
	INSTB152R-ST	Stone Grey	£2305.00
	INSTB152R-MT	Midnight Grey	£2305.00
	NEW INSTB152R-PB	Powder Blue	£2305.00
	NEW INSTB152R-AL	Aloe Green	£2305.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB152R-VO	Savannah Oak	£2305.00
	NEW INSTB152R-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£2305.00
	INSTB152L-W	Natural White	£2305.00
	INSTB152L-FL	Fossil	£2305.00
	INSTB152L-ST	Stone Grey	£2305.00
	INSTB152L-MT	Midnight Grey	£2305.00
Left Hand Basin	NEW INSTB152L-PB	Powder Blue	£2305.00
	NEW INSTB152L-AL	Aloe Green	£2305.00
	NEW INSTB152L-VO	Savannah Oak	£2305.00
	NEW INSTB152L-CW	Calabrian Walnut	£2305.00

Fitted Furniture Selections

Gloss White

NEW

Matt Fossil

Matt Midnight Grey

NEW

Matt Powder Blue

NEW

Matt Aloe Green

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm

Configuration Includes –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB105R-W	Gloss White	£1694.00
	NEW INSTB105R-FL	Fossil†	£1694.00
	INSTB105R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1694.00
	NEW INSTB105R-PB	Powder Blue	£1694.00
	NEW INSTB105R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1694.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB105L-W	Gloss White	£1694.00
	NEW INSTB105L-FL	Fossil†	£1694.00
	INSTB105L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1694.00
	NEW INSTB105L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1694.00
	NEW INSTB105L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1694.00



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB125R-W	Gloss White	£1781.00
	NEW INSTB125R-FL	Fossil†	£1781.00
	INSTB125R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1781.00
	NEW INSTB125R-PB	Powder Blue	£1781.00
	NEW INSTB125R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1781.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB125L-W	Gloss White	£1781.00
	NEW INSTB125L-FL	Fossil†	£1781.00
	INSTB125L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1781.00
	NEW INSTB125L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1781.00
	NEW INSTB125L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1781.00



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB155R-W	Gloss White	£2256.00
	NEW INSTB155R-FL	Fossil†	£2256.00
	INSTB155R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2256.00
	NEW INSTB155R-PB	Powder Blue	£2256.00
	NEW INSTB155R-AL	Aloe Green†	£2256.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB155L-W	Gloss White	£2256.00
	NEW INSTB155L-FL	Fossil†	£2256.00
	INSTB155L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2256.00
	NEW INSTB155L-PB	Powder Blue†	£2256.00
	NEW INSTB155L-AL	Aloe Green†	£2256.00

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm

Configuration Includes –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB106R-W	Gloss White	£1669.00
	NEW INSTB106R-FL	Fossil†	£1669.00
	INSTB106R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1669.00
	NEW INSTB106R-PB	Powder Blue	£1669.00
	NEW INSTB106R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1669.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB106L-W	Gloss White	£1669.00
	NEW INSTB106L-FL	Fossil†	£1669.00
	INSTB106L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1669.00
	NEW INSTB106L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1669.00
	NEW INSTB106L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1669.00



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB126R-W	Gloss White	£1758.00
	NEW INSTB126R-FL	Fossil†	£1758.00
	INSTB126R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1758.00
	NEW INSTB126R-PB	Powder Blue	£1758.00
	NEW INSTB126R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1758.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB126L-W	Gloss White	£1758.00
	NEW INSTB126L-FL	Fossil†	£1758.00
	INSTB126L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1758.00
	NEW INSTB126L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1758.00
	NEW INSTB126L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1758.00



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB156R-W	Gloss White	£2218.00
	NEW INSTB156R-FL	Fossil†	£2218.00
	INSTB156R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2218.00
	NEW INSTB156R-PB	Powder Blue	£2218.00
	NEW INSTB156R-AL	Aloe Green†	£2218.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB156L-W	Gloss White	£2218.00
	NEW INSTB156L-FL	Fossil†	£2218.00
	INSTB156L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2218.00
	NEW INSTB156L-PB	Powder Blue†	£2218.00
	NEW INSTB156L-AL	Aloe Green†	£2218.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections



Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm

Configuration Includes –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB103R-NW	Natural White†	£1723.00
	INSTB103R-FL	Fossil†	£1723.00
	INSTB103R-ST	Stone Grey†	£1723.00
	INSTB103R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1723.00
	NEW INSTB103R-PB	Powder Blue†	£1723.00
	NEW INSTB103R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1723.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB103L-NW	Natural White†	£1723.00
	INSTB103L-FL	Fossil†	£1723.00
	INSTB103L-ST	Stone Grey†	£1723.00
	INSTB103L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1723.00
	NEW INSTB103L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1723.00
	NEW INSTB103L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1723.00



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB123R-NW	Natural White†	£1810.00
	INSTB123R-FL	Fossil†	£1810.00
	INSTB123R-ST	Stone Grey†	£1810.00
	INSTB123R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1810.00
	NEW INSTB123R-PB	Powder Blue†	£1810.00
	NEW INSTB123R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1810.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB123L-NW	Natural White†	£1810.00
	INSTB123L-FL	Fossil†	£1810.00
	INSTB123L-ST	Stone Grey†	£1810.00
	INSTB123L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1810.00
	NEW INSTB123L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1810.00
	NEW INSTB123L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1810.00



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB153R-NW	Natural White†	£2300.00
	INSTB153R-FL	Fossil†	£2300.00
	INSTB153R-ST	Stone Grey†	£2300.00
	INSTB153R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2300.00
	NEW INSTB153R-PB	Powder Blue†	£2300.00
	NEW INSTB153R-AL	Aloe Green†	£2300.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB153L-NW	Natural White†	£2300.00
	INSTB153L-FL	Fossil†	£2300.00
	INSTB153L-ST	Stone Grey†	£2300.00
	INSTB153L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2300.00
	NEW INSTB153L-PB	Powder Blue†	£2300.00
	NEW INSTB153L-AL	Aloe Green†	£2300.00

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm

Configuration Includes –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB104R-NW	Natural White†	£1698.00
	INSTB104R-FL	Fossil†	£1698.00
	INSTB104R-ST	Stone Grey†	£1698.00
	INSTB104R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1698.00
	NEW INSTB104R-PB	Powder Blue†	£1698.00
	NEW INSTB104R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1698.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB104L-NW	Natural White†	£1698.00
	INSTB104L-FL	Fossil†	£1698.00
	INSTB104L-ST	Stone Grey†	£1698.00
	INSTB104L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1698.00
	NEW INSTB104L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1698.00
	NEW INSTB104L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1698.00



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INSTB124R-NW	Natural White†	£1788.00
	INSTB124R-FL	Fossil†	£1788.00
	INSTB124R-ST	Stone Grey†	£1788.00
	INSTB124R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1788.00
	NEW INSTB124R-PB	Powder Blue†	£1788.00
	NEW INSTB124R-AL	Aloe Green†	£1788.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB124L-NW	Natural White†	£1788.00
	INSTB124L-FL	Fossil†	£1788.00
	INSTB124L-ST	Stone Grey†	£1788.00
	INSTB124L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£1788.00
	NEW INSTB124L-PB	Powder Blue†	£1788.00
	NEW INSTB124L-AL	Aloe Green†	£1788.00



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm

Configuration Includes –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 85 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

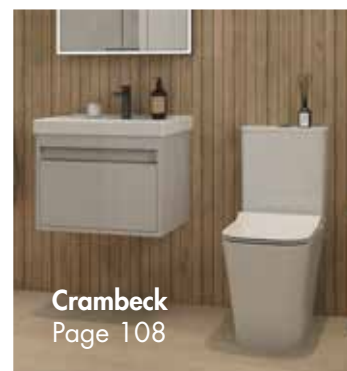
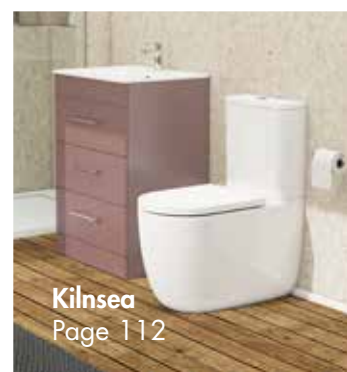
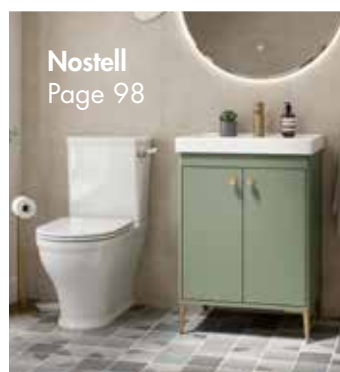
Right Hand Basin	INSTB154R-NW	Natural White†	£2263.00
	INSTB154R-FL	Fossil†	£2263.00
	INSTB154R-ST	Stone Grey†	£2263.00
	INSTB154R-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2263.00
	NEW INSTB154R-PB	Powder Blue†	£2263.00
	NEW INSTB154R-AL	Aloe Green†	£2263.00
Left Hand Basin	INSTB154L-NW	Natural White†	£2263.00
	INSTB154L-FL	Fossil†	£2263.00
	INSTB154L-ST	Stone Grey†	£2263.00
	INSTB154L-MT	Midnight Grey†	£2263.00
	NEW INSTB154L-PB	Powder Blue†	£2263.00
	NEW INSTB154L-AL	Aloe Green†	£2263.00

Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
Sanitaryware	
Traditional Sanitaryware	
Hemsworth	92
NEW Hemsworth Neo	96
Nostell	98
Kinsley	100
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
Espada	102
Hanlith	104
Malham	106
Crambeck	108
Firbeck	110
NEW Kilnsea	112
Wave	114
Dene	116
Skean	118
Nuance	120
Sanitaryware Accessories	
Smart WCs	122
Countertop Basins	124
Cloakroom Basins	126
Overflow Caps	126
Replacement Flush Buttons	127
Toilet Seats	128
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	128
Toilet Seat Hinges	129

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans + Bidets															
		Pan + Bidet Type									Features				
															
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless Flushing	Vortex Flushing	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Traditional Sanitaryware															
Hemsworth	92	●	●		●	●	●								●
NEW Hemsworth Neo 96		●	●	●	●						●				●
Nostell	98	●	●	●	●						●			●	●
Kinsley	100	●	●	●	●						●			●	●
Contemporary Sanitaryware															
Espada	102	●	●	●	●			●			●		●		●
Hanlith	104	●	●	●	●			●			●			●	●
Malham	106	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
Crambeck	108	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
Firbeck	110	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
NEW Kilnsea	112	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	●
Wave	114	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●	●
Dene	116	●	●	●	●			●			●				●
Skean	118	●	●	●	●			●			●		●		●
Nuance	120	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●

Sanitaryware – Basins													
		Basin Type								Features			
													
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Traditional Sanitaryware													
Hemsworth	92	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
NEW Hemsworth Neo 96				●					●	●			
Nostell	98			●					●	●	●		
Kinsley	100			●					●	●	●		
Contemporary Sanitaryware													
Espada	102						●		●	●		●	
Hanlith	104		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Malham	106		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Crambeck	108		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Firbeck	110		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Wave	114		●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Dene	116	●	●	●				●					

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless

Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Vortex Flushing

Vortex flushing delivers powerful, water-saving, low-noise flushing with advanced anti-splash performance.



Comfort Height

The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection

Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Air Gap

Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush

Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



Full Flush Volume

The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume

The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 4 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume

A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release

Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

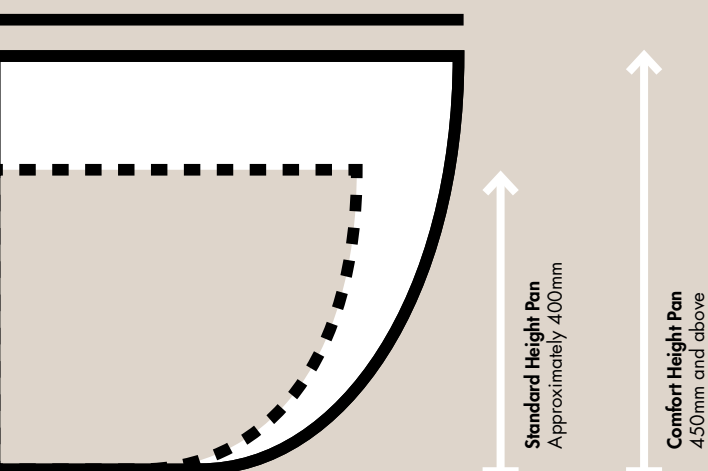


Toilet Seats
Page 128

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.

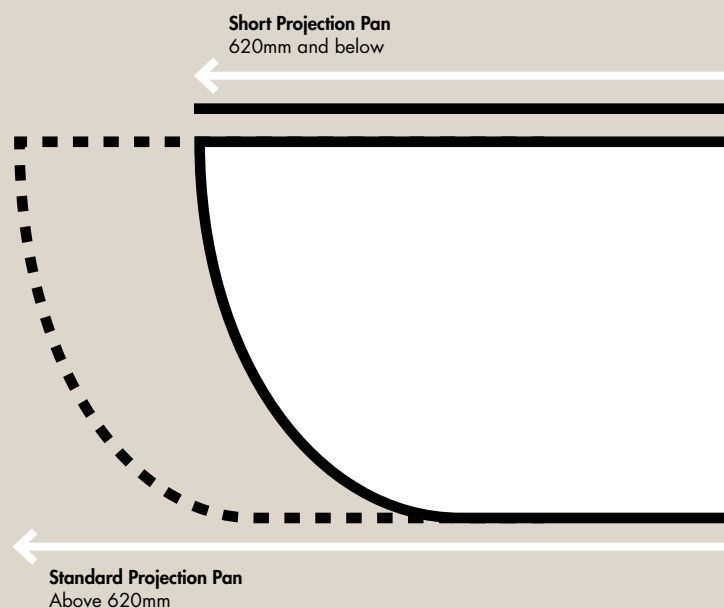


Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 89 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Hemsworth



Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + Matt Black Seat | Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal | Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	2 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Hemsworth



Wooden
Seat

Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Seat – Soft-close for quiet, controlled closing

Seat Finish – Oak

Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome

Dual Flush – 6L + 4L water-saving options

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm

Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm

Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



INST02007	Pan	£325.00
INST02001	Cistern, Chrome Lever	£266.00
INST9042*	Cistern, Brushed Brass Lever	£99.00
INST02011-SF	Seat + Cover, Oak	£229.00
INST02012-SF**	Seat + Cover, White	£206.00
INST02082-SF***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

Total £820.00

*Alternative cistern Lever option

**Alternative seat option

***Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Wooden
Seat

Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Seat – Soft-close for quiet, controlled closing

Seat Finish – Oak

Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



INST02014	Pan	£405.00
INST02011-SF	Seat + Cover, Oak	£229.00
INST02012-SF*	Seat + Cover, White	£206.00
INST02082-SF***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

Total £634.00

*Alternative seat option

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm

Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



INST02010°	One Taphole Basin	£271.00
INST02003°	Two Taphole Basin	£271.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£132.00
		Total £403.00



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat – Soft-close for quiet, controlled closing

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST4051-SF	Seat + Cover, Matt Black	£206.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Thermoset, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat – Soft-close for quiet, controlled closing

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST1255S-SF	Seat + Cover, White	£136.00
--------------	---------------------	---------



Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat | Hemsworth Chrome Dual Flush Plate
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin | Hemsworth Cross Chrome Basin Taps

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options

Hemsworth

Years
on Ceramics **20**Years
on Seats **2**Years
on Cistern Internal Components **2**

Guarantees

Year
on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit **1**

Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat | Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin

Standard Height Open Back High Level
WC Suite**Seat** – Soft-close for quiet, controlled closing**Seat Finish** – White**Seat Hinge Finish** – Chrome**Pan Dimensions** – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm**Cistern Dimensions** – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm**Overall WC Dimensions** – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm

INST02009	High / Low Level Pan	£278.00
INST02004	High Level Cistern (Inc. Fittings)	£266.00
INST02005BB	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Brushed Brass	£698.00
INST02005*	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£486.00
INST02012-SF	Seat + Cover, White	£206.00
INST02011-SF**	Seat + Cover, Oak	£229.00
INST02082-SF***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

Total £1448.00

*Alternative flush pipe option

**Alternative seat option

***Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	2 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components	1 Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--	---

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Seat – Soft-close for quiet, controlled closing

Seat Finish – White

Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm

Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm

Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



INST02009	High / Low Level Pan	£278.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern (Inc. Fittings)	£266.00
INST02006BB	Low Level Flush Pipe, Brushed Brass	£179.00
INST02006*	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£127.00
INST02012-SF	Seat + Cover, White	£206.00
INST02011-SF**	Seat + Cover, Oak	£229.00
INST02082-SF***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00
		Total £929.00

*Alternative flush pipe option

**Alternative seat option

***Alternative hinge finish sold separately



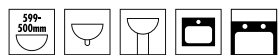
Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm

Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions –
895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013 ⁹	Two Taphole Basin	£248.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£132.00
		Total £380.00



One Taphole



Two Taphole

550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



INST02015 ⁹	One Taphole Basin	£324.00
INST02016 ⁹	Two Taphole Basin	£324.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013 ⁹	£248.00
------------------------	---------

Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat |
Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal | Hemsworth Cross Chrome Basin Taps

Complementary Accessory Finishes

⁹See page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options

INSTINCT®

NEW

Hemsworth Neo

Hemsworth Neo Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Replacement Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button



Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	2 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 680(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 326(w) x 148(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST37217	Pan	£466.00
INST37218	Cistern	£202.00
INST37219*	Cistern + Chrome Handle	£235.00
INST37220*	Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£235.00
INST12555-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INST02082-SF**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00
		Total £804.00

*Alternative cistern option

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 545(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST37215	Pan	£416.00
INST12555-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INST02082-SF**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00
		Total £552.00

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options

†See page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 680(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 326(w) x 148(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST37216	Pan	£438.00
INST37220	Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£235.00
INST37219*	Cistern + Chrome Handle	£235.00
INST37218*	Cistern	£202.00
INST12555-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INST02082-SF**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00
		Total £809.00

*Alternative cistern option

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Slim Depth

Standard Depth

490mm Semi Countertop Basins

Dimensions –
 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm (INST02024)
 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm (INST02026)



INST02024°	Slim Depth	£262.00
INST02026°	Standard Depth	£264.00

Hemsworth Neo

Wooden
Seat



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Seat Finish – White
Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST02012-SF	Seat + Cover, White	£206.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Wooden
Seat



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Seat Finish – Oak
Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST02011-SF	Seat + Cover, Oak	£229.00
INST02082-SF**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Wooden
Seat



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Seat Finish – Matt Black
Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST4051-SF	Seat + Cover, Matt Black	£206.00
INST02082-SF**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately

INSTINCT®

Nostell

Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
Nostell Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit | 1os Brushed Brass Ø800mm Illuminated Mirror



Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics
2 Years on Seats
2 Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look
at the Nostell
sanitaryware collection



Nostell

Short
Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02020	Pan	£467.00
INST02069	Cistern + Chrome Handle	£255.00
INST02070*	Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£300.00
INST02071-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£79.00

Total £801.00

*Alternative cistern option

Short
Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02023	Pan	£409.00
INST02071-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£79.00

Total £488.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

*See page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options

†See page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

Short
Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02021	Pan	£434.00
INST02070	Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£300.00
INST02069*	Cistern + Chrome Handle	£255.00
INST02071-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£79.00

Total £813.00

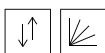
*Alternative cistern option

Wooden
Seat



Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Seat Finish – White
Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 410(d) mm



INST02072-SF	Seat + Cover, White	£142.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£61.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Slim
Depth



Slim Depth – One Taphole



Slim Depth – Two Taphole

490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024°	One Taphole Basin	£262.00
INST02025°	Two Taphole Basin	£262.00



Standard Depth – One Taphole



Standard Depth – Two Taphole

490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026°	One Taphole Basin	£264.00
INST02027°	Two Taphole Basin	£264.00

Kinsley



Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Short Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02020	Pan	£467.00
INST02022 ^Δ	Cistern	£211.00
INST02028-SF [†]	Seat + Cover	£86.00
Total		£764.00

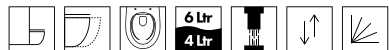
Short Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02023	Pan	£409.00
INST02028-SF [†]	Seat + Cover	£86.00
Total		£495.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^ΔSee page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^ΔSee page 127 for alternative flush button finish options
[†]See page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

Short Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



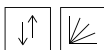
INST02021	Pan	£434.00
INST02022 ^Δ	Cistern	£211.00
INST02028-SF [†]	Seat + Cover	£86.00
Total		£731.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Seat Finish – White
Hinge Finish – Chrome

Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02071-SF [†]	Slim, Seat + Cover	£79.00
---------------------------	--------------------	--------

Slim Depth



Slim Depth – One Taphole



Slim Depth – Two Taphole

490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024 ^Δ	One Taphole Basin	£262.00
INST02025 ^Δ	Two Taphole Basin	£262.00



Standard Depth – One Taphole



Standard Depth – Two Taphole

490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026 ^Δ	One Taphole Basin	£264.00
INST02027 ^Δ	Two Taphole Basin	£264.00

INSTINCT®

Espada

Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



INST01013° One Taphole Basin £238.00

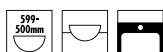
INST01014 Full Pedestal £110.00

Total £348.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm



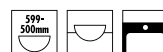
INST01024° £333.00

Slim
Depth



540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



INST01025° £299.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics
5 Years on Seats
2 Years on Cistern Internal Components

Espada



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4.5L + 3L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01042	Pan	£520.00
INST01009 ^A	Cistern	£205.00
INST01011 [†]	Slim, Seat + Cover	£147.00
INST01023 ^{††}	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£114.00
Total		£872.00

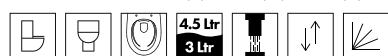
*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4.5L + 3L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01010	Pan	£468.00
INST01009 ^A	Cistern	£205.00
INST01011 [†]	Slim, Seat + Cover	£147.00
Total		£820.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^A See page 127 for alternative flush button finish options

[†] See page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4.5L + 3L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01043	Pan	£510.00
INST01009 ^A	Cistern	£205.00
INST01023 [†]	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£114.00
INST01011 ^{††}	Slim, Seat + Cover	£147.00
Total		£829.00

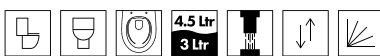
*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4.5L + 3L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01022	Pan	£479.00
INST01009 ^A	Cistern	£205.00
INST01011 [†]	Slim, Seat + Cover	£147.00
Total		£831.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01041	Pan	£475.00
INST01011 [†]	Slim, Seat + Cover	£147.00
INST01023 ^{††}	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£114.00
Total		£622.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01031	Pan	£390.00
INST01023 [†]	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£114.00
Total		£504.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01012	Pan	£422.00
INST01011 [†]	Slim, Seat + Cover	£147.00
Total		£569.00

INSTINCT®

Hanlith

Hanlith Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
Espada Matt Willow 600mm Basin Unit + 200mm Open Storage | Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin
Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer | Laytham 800mm Pill Shaped Mirror | Azerley Black Pendant Light



Guarantees

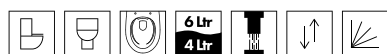
20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Hanlith



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA001C	Pan	£488.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£828.00

*Alternative seat option



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045 ⁹	One Taphole Basin	£242.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£86.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£86.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

⁹See page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^ΔSee page 127 for alternative flush button finish options
[†]See page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA001O	Pan	£442.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£782.00

*Alternative seat option



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044	£182.00
-----------	---------

Slim Depth

Standard Depth



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039 ⁹	Slim Depth	£253.00
INST01038 ⁹	Standard Depth	£294.00

Short
Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan – For a space-saving bathroom design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA016	Pan	£384.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£658.00

*Alternative seat option

Short
Projection



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



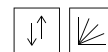
INST01051	Pan	£424.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£567.00

*Alternative seat option



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Seat Finish – White
Seat Hinge Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 39(h) x 345(w) x 439(d) mm



INSTHA003-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
--------------	--------------------	---------

INSTINCT®

Malham

Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin
 Espada Matt White 500mm Fluted Basin Unit | Laytham 800mm Pill Shaped Mirror
 Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included

Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible

Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£182.00

Slim
Depth



Slim Depth

Standard Depth

560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –

145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039⁹

Slim Depth

£253.00

INST01038⁹

Standard Depth

£294.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions –

725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)

300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹ 550mm, One Taphole Basin £242.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £86.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £86.00

Malham

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics
5 Years on Seats
2 Years on Cistern Internal Components



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMAC001C	Pan	£530.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00

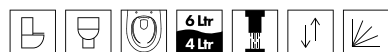
*Alternative seat option Total £863.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA001C	Pan	£461.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003S-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003W-SF*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00

*Alternative seat option Total £794.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^gSee page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^hSee page 127 for alternative flush button finish options
ⁱSee page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMAC001O	Pan	£486.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00

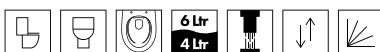
*Alternative seat option Total £819.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA001O	Pan	£418.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003S-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003W-SF*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00

*Alternative seat option Total £751.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA016C	Pan	£451.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
		Total £587.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

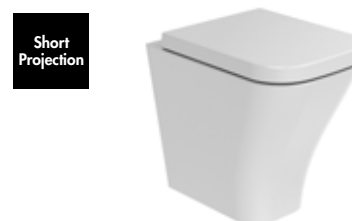
Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA012	Pan	£399.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
		Total £535.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA016	Pan	£399.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
		Total £535.00

*Alternative seat option



Crambeck Gloss Light Grey 600mm Basin Unit | Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer | Crambeck Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included

Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible

Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£182.00

Slim
Depth



Slim Depth

Standard Depth

560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –

145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039⁹ Slim Depth

£253.00

INST01038⁹ Standard Depth

£294.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions –

725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)

300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹ One Taphole Basin

£242.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal

£86.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal

£86.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Easier access, space-saving, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001CC	Pan	£530.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£863.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001C	Pan	£461.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003S-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003W-SF*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£794.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^gSee page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^hSee page 127 for alternative flush button finish options
ⁱSee page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Easier access, space-saving, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001OC	Pan	£486.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£819.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001O	Pan	£418.00
INSTMA002	Cistern	£197.00
INSTMA003S-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003W-SF*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£751.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Taller design for easier access and comfort
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR016C	Pan	£451.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£587.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA012	Pan	£399.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£535.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR016	Pan	£399.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£136.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£136.00
Total		£535.00

*Alternative seat option

Firbeck

Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin | Slab Style Matt Fossil Standard Depth Fitted Furniture



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included

Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible

Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£182.00

Slim
Depth



Slim Depth

Standard Depth

560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –

145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039⁹ Slim Depth

£253.00

INST01038⁹ Standard Depth

£294.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions –

725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)

300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹ One Taphole Basin

£242.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal

£86.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal

£86.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Take a closer look
at the Firbeck
sanitaryware collection



Firbeck



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Easier access, space-saving, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02067	Pan	£557.00
INST01055	Cistern	£207.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£907.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01053	Pan	£485.00
INST01055	Cistern	£207.00
INSTHA003-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
INST01054-SF*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
Total		£823.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Easier access, space-saving, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



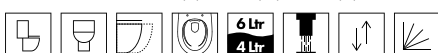
INST02066	Pan	£511.00
INST01055	Cistern	£207.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£861.00

*Alternative seat option



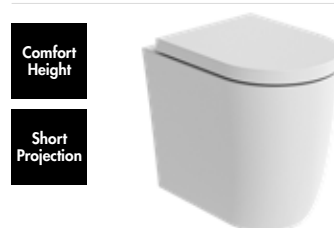
Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01052	Pan	£440.00
INST01055	Cistern	£207.00
INSTHA003-SF	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
INST01054-SF*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
Total		£778.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Easier access, space-saving, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02065	Pan	£475.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£618.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01051	Pan	£424.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£567.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01050	Pan	£420.00
INST01054-SF	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£143.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£131.00
Total		£563.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

⁶See page 126 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^ΔSee page 127 for alternative flush button finish options
[†]See page 129 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Take a closer look
at the Vortex Flush
in action



Vortex
Flush



Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Vortex flush for powerful, quiet, low-splash, water-saving performance

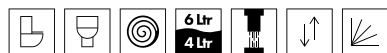
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm

Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 38(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI001WC Vortex Pan £454.00

INSKI003WC Cistern £131.00

INSKI007WC Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £689.00

Vortex
Flush



Vortex
Flush



Standard Height Vortex Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Vortex flush for powerful, quiet, low-splash, water-saving performance

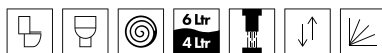
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm

Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 38(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI002WC Vortex Pan £431.00

INSKI003WC Cistern £131.00

INSKI007WC Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £666.00

Short
Projection

Vortex
Flush



Vortex
Flush



Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Vortex flush for powerful, quiet, low-splash, water-saving performance

Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 38(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI004WC Vortex Pan £397.00

INSKI007WC Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £501.00

Vortex Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Vortex flush for powerful, quiet, low-splash, water-saving performance

Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 38(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI005WC Vortex Pan £410.00

INSKI007WC Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £514.00

Short Projection Vortex Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Vortex flush for powerful, quiet, low-splash, water-saving performance, for a space-saving bathroom

Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options

Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSKI006WC Vortex Pan £386.00

INSKI008WC Short Projection, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £490.00



Vortex Flush

Strong, quiet and water-saving flushing with **less splash** – designed to look as good as it performs.



Wave



Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Short
Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA001DR	Pan	£405.00
INSWA002D	Cistern – For INSWA001DR	£137.00
INSWA004	Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £646.00

*Alternative seat option

Short
Projection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA001DCR	Pan	£395.00
INSWA002D	Cistern – For INSWA001DCR	£137.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSWA004*	Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £623.00

*Alternative seat option



Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions –
390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm (INSWA030)
390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm (INSWA031)



INSWA030	Floor Standing Bidet	£421.00
INSWA031	Wall Hung Bidet	£431.00



Semi Recessed Basins

Tap – Not included
Dimensions –
145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm (INSWA011)
175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm (INSNU011A)



INSWA011	550mm Semi Recessed Basin	£258.00
INSNU011A*	500mm Semi Recessed Basin	£216.00

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

550mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



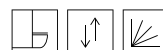
INSWA005	One Taphole Basin	£194.00
INSWA009	Full Pedestal	£90.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£46.00

Wave



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSWA012R	Pan, White	£379.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
NEW INSWA012RBL**	Pan, Black	£654.00
NEW INSWA003ABL**	Seat + Cover, Black	£166.00
		Total £483.00

*Alternative seat option

**Alternative black pan + black seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA013R	Pan – White	£389.00
INSWA003	Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSWA013RBL*	Pan – Black	£654.00
NEW INSWA003ABL*	Seat + Cover – Black	£166.00

Total £493.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option

Short
Projection



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA016R	Pan	£389.00
INSWA004	Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £493.00

INSTINCT®

Dene



Dene

Guarantees

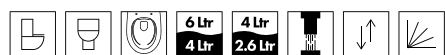
*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*	1 Year on Seats*	3 Years on Working Components*
---------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 46(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm
 Cistern include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001R	Pan	£457.00
INSDN002	Cistern	£166.00
NEW INSDN004C	Slim, Seat + Cover	£73.00
INSDN004*	Seat + Cover	£93.00
		Total £696.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001BR	Pan – White	£384.00
INSDN004	Seat + Cover, White	£93.00
INSDN001BRB*	Pan, Black	£654.00
INSDN004B*	Seat + Cover, Black	£161.00
		Total £477.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
 Cistern include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001CR	Pan	£447.00
INSDN002	Cistern	£166.00
INSDN004	Seat + Cover	£93.00
NEW INSDN004C*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£73.00
		Total £706.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001HR	Pan – White	£384.00
INSDN004	Seat + Cover, White	£93.00
INSDN001HRB*	Pan, Black	£654.00
INSDN004B*	Seat + Cover, Black	£161.00
		Total £477.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option



400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022	White	£203.00
INSDN022B	Black	£384.00



420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023	White	£223.00
INSDN023B	Black	£415.00



600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025	White	£322.00
INSDN025B	Black	£561.00

Skean



Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Skean



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001AR	Pan	£384.00
INSKN002	Cistern	£119.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £607.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

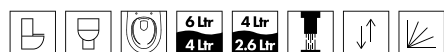


Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001R	Pan	£350.00
INSKN002	Cistern	£119.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £573.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001ACR	Pan	£356.00
INSKN002	Cistern	£119.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £579.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option

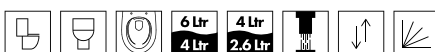


Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001CR	Pan	£327.00
INSKN002	Cistern	£119.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £550.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN001BR	Comfort Height Pan	£379.00
INSKN001BTWR	Standard Height Pan	£355.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £470.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001HR	Pan	£369.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £473.00



Duraplast, Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSNU004WRAP	£104.00
--------------	---------



Duraplast, Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM	£91.00
--------------	--------

INSTINCT®

Nuance



Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Nuance



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU01AR	Pan	£320.00
INSNU002N	Cistern	£111.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
		Total £535.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001RC	Pan	£303.00
INSNU002N	Cistern	£111.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
		Total £518.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Cistern – Dual flush 6L + 4L water-saving options
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001ACR	Pan	£303.00
INSNU002N	Cistern	£111.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
		Total £518.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Cistern – Eco dual flush 4L + 2.6L water-saving efficiency
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001R	Pan	£286.00
INSNU002N	Cistern	£111.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
		Total £501.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Comfort height, rimless for easy access + cleaning
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012AR	Pan	£334.00
INSNU004WRAP	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
		Total £438.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan – Space-saving, hygienic, easy clean design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSNU016R	Pan	£323.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
		Total £414.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Hygienic, easy clean rimless design
Seat – Quiet controlled closing, quick-release easy clean
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012R	Pan	£312.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSNU004WRAP*	Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £403.00

*Alternative seat option

INSTINCT®

Smart WCs



Take a closer look
at the Smart WCs
collection



Smart WCs

Smart WCs

Finish – White

Flush mode – Wash down

Material – Glass/UF material

Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material

Battery – CR203 battery is not included

Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle

Dimensions –

400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)

400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



Instant heating delivers consistent hot water with no waiting



One rotary knob control for all smart functions and easy operation

Back To Wall –
White



Wall Hung –
White



Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat

INSWA001BSM Back To Wall £4320.00

INSWA001WSM Wall Hung £4320.00

Warranty

INSSMW01* 1 Year £177.00

INSSMW02** 2 Year £354.00

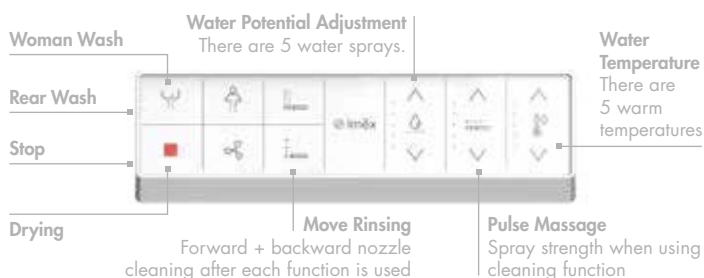
*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

**2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

Intelligent Toilet Control

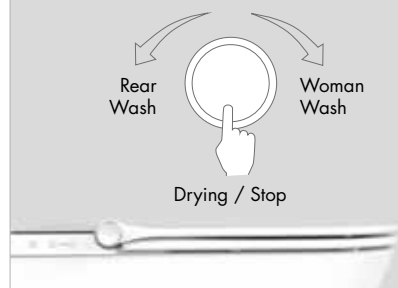
Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.



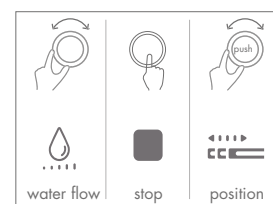
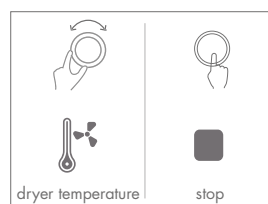
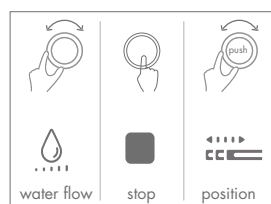
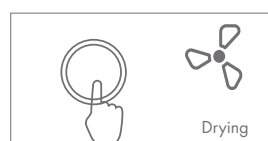
One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch. Many features with one control.



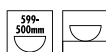
Countertop Basins

Guarantees

Years **25**
on CeramicsEcstasy White 540mm
Slimline Countertop Basin

Ecstasy 540mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBW005 £205.00



Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S	White	£205.00
INSEC014SB	Black	£353.00



Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 400(d) mm



INSBW001 £147.00



Edge 500mm Oval Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
125(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm



INSED010 £154.00



Elion 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm



INSBW002 £222.00



Samos 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm



INSBW003 £226.00



Dene 400mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022	White	£203.00
INSDN022B	Black	£384.00



Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023	White	£223.00
INSDN023B	Black	£415.00



Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025	White	£322.00
INSDN025B	Black	£561.00

Dene White 420mm
Countertop Basin

1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Matt White
Mechanism – Brass

Can be set as always open for use with countertop basins.

201312-INS	Chrome	£25.00	205410-INS	Gunmetal	£27.00
204312-INS	Matt Black	£27.00	205510-INS	Matt White	£27.00
205610-INS	Brushed Brass	£27.00			

Countertop Basin + Kilse Modular Furniture Compatibility

		Kilse (Page 64)
Range		600
INSBW001*	Nuance 400mm Countertop Basin	●
INSDN022*	Dene 400mm Countertop Basin (White)	●
INSDN022B*	Dene 400mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●
INSDN023	Dene 420mm Countertop Basin (White)	●
INSDN023B	Dene 420mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●

The countertop bowls listed in the table above will fit the Kilse modular furniture only.
*Please note these basins are required to be fitted off centre with the tap positioned to the side.

Guarantees

25 Years
on Ceramics

Countertop Basins



Fluted Design



Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin
Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

INSTF355 £233.00



Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin
Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04002 White £188.00



Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)
Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04003 Black £304.00



Espada 390mm Countertop Basin
Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
 155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm

INST04001 £155.00



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin
Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
 130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

INST04004 £208.00



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin
Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
 150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

INST04005 £188.00



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin
Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
 135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm

INST04006 £208.00



Countertop Basin + Nostell, Espada, Crambeck, los Modular Furniture Compatibility													
		Nostell (Page 20)			Espada (Page 26)				Crambeck (Page 36)			los (Page 42)	
Range		500	600	800	500	600	700	800	500	600	800	500	600
INSTF355	Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002	Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003	Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04001	Espada 390mm Countertop Basin		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
INST04004	Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04005	Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04006	Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●

Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Ceramics

**Hemsworth 500mm
Cloakroom Basin**

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013

£248.00



**Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse
Cloakroom Basin**

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015

£159.00

NEW

Slim
Design

**450mm Round Slimline
Cloakroom Basin**

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
145(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBAR01

£104.00

NEW

Slim
Design

**450mm Square Slimline
Cloakroom Basin**

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
145(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBASQ01

£109.00



**420mm Rectangle
Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£182.00



**460mm Cloakroom
One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)**

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
105(h) x 455(w) x 255(d) mm



INST01018

£165.00



**370mm Cloakroom
One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)**

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
105(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



INST01019

£157.00



**370mm Cloakroom
One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)**

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
105(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



INST01020

£157.00

Overflow Caps



Overflow Cap

INST01048	Black	£13.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£13.00
INST01056	Gunmetal	£13.00
NEW INST37221	Brushed Nickel	£13.00
NEW INST37222	Brushed Bronze	£13.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048, INST01049, INST01056, INST37221 and INST37222 overflow cover caps.



INSOVMB	Black	£11.00
INSOVBB	Brushed Brass	£11.00

Please Note: Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene and Wave sanitaryware basins.

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INST041301	Hemsworth	INST041401	Espada
INST041302		INST041402	
INST041303		INST041403	
INST041304		INST041404	
INST041305		INST041022	Ios
INST041306	Hemsworth Neo	INST041072	
INST041029		INST041016	
INST041030		INST041028	
INST0413305		INST041029	Malham
INST0413304		INST041030	
INST0413265		INST01122	
INST0413294		INST01133	
INST0413297	Icaria	INST01100	Countertop Vessel Basin
INST041500	Keros	INST01111	
INST049086	Crambeck + Nostell	INST04001	
INST049087			
INSTNO50BAS			
INSTNO60BAS			
INSTNO80BAS			

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INSO1002S.L	Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins	INIS1002S.L	Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins
INSO1002S.R		INIS1002S.R	
INSO1002SM.L		INIS1002SM.L	
INSO1002SM.R		INIS1002SM.R	
INSO1202S.L		INIS1202S.L	
INSO1202S.R		INIS1202S.R	
INSO1200SM.L		INIS1200SM.L	
INSO1200SM.R		INIS1200SM.R	
INSO1500S.L		INIS1500S.L	
INSO1500S.R		INIS1500S.R	
INSO1502SM.L		INIS1502SM.L	
INSO1502SM.R		INIS1502SM.R	

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

	Range		Range		Range		Range
INST01013	Espada	INST02024	Kinsley, Nostell + Hemsworth Neo	INST02010	Hemsworth	INST01018	Cloakroom Basins
INST01024		INST02025		INST02003		INST01019	
INST01025		INST02026		INST02017		INST01020	
INST01038	Crambeck, Firbeck, Hanlith, + Malham	INST02027		INST02018			
INST01039				INST02013			
INST01044				INST02015			
INST01045				INST02016			

Guarantees

5 Years
on Replacement Flush Buttons

Replacement Flush Buttons

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)

Flush Buttons Compatibility

The below replacement dual flush buttons are for the following close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with **Espada (INST01009)**, **Kinsley (INST02022)** close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with **Brierley (INST01034)**, **Firbeck (INST01055)**, **Lissett (INST02034)**, **Crambeck (INSTMA002)**, **Hanlith (INSTMA002)**, **Malham (INSTMA002)** + **Hemsworth Neo (INST37218)**.



Finish – Brushed Brass

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

38 (diameter) mm

48 (diameter) mm

INST02044 Ø38mm £27.00

INST02045 Ø48mm £27.00



Finish – Matt Black

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

38 (diameter) mm

48 (diameter) mm

INST02036 Ø38mm £12.00

INST02037 Ø48mm £12.00



Finish – Gunmetal

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

38 (diameter) mm

48 (diameter) mm

INST02080 Ø38mm £27.00

INST02081 Ø48mm £27.00



Finish – Brushed Bronze

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

38 (diameter) mm

48 (diameter) mm

INST13042 Ø38mm £27.00

INST13043 Ø48mm £27.00



Finish – Brushed Nickel

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

38 (diameter) mm

48 (diameter) mm

INST13046 Ø38mm £27.00

INST13045 Ø48mm £27.00



Brushed Nickel

Flush Buttons Compatibility

The below replacement dual flush buttons **INSFBBB** and **INSFBMB** are only compatible with **Dene (INSDN002)**, **Ecstasy (INSEC002N)**, **Kilnsea (INSKI003WC)**, **Nuance (INSNU002N)**, **Skean (INSKN002)** + **Wave (INSWA002D)** close coupled ceramic cisterns.



Brushed Brass



Finish – Brushed Brass

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

50 (diameter) mm

INSFBBB Ø50mm £16.00



Finish – Matt Black

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions –

50 (diameter) mm

INSFBMB Ø50mm £16.00

Toilet Seats / Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

Years **5** on Seats Years **2** on Wooden Seats Years **3** on Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

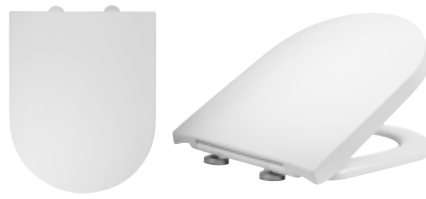
**Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick-release, dual-fix hinges for easy installation
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix **QR**

INST03001-SF

£74.00

**Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick-release, dual-fix hinges for easy installation
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix **QR**

INST03014-SF

£97.00

**Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fix hinges for easy installation
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix **QR**

INST03016-SF

£110.00

**Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Quick release, top fix hinges for easy installation
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix **QR**

8081AWSC-SF

£312.00

**Traditional Lined Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – Lined Oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Quick release, top fix hinges for easy installation
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix **QR**

8081LISC-SF

£222.00

**Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – Natural Oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Quick release, top fix hinges for easy installation
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix **QR**

8081NOSC-SF

£225.00

INSTINCT®

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?

Scan here for the installation video

**Toilet Seat Hinge Covers**The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the **Dene, Kilnsea, Nuance, Skean** and **Wave** toilet seats only.**Matt Black Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSDN004C (Dene) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI007 (Kilnsea) INSKI008 (Kilnsea)	£13.00
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	£13.00
INSDSFMB	INSDN004 (Dene) INSDN004B (Dene)	£13.00

**Brushed Brass Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSDN004C (Dene) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI007 (Kilnsea) INSKI008 (Kilnsea)	£13.00
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	£13.00
INSDSFBB	INSDN004 (Dene) INSDN004B (Dene)	£13.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the **Crambeck, Espada, Firbeck, Hanlith, Hemsworth, Hemsworth Neo, Kinsley, Lissett, Malham** and **Nostell toilet seats only**. Standard toilet seat cover caps as supplied are complementary to brushed nickel and therefore not needed as an additional item for this finish.



Black

Black Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02075	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£35.00
INST02050	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£29.00
INST02038	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£30.00



Brushed Brass

Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02076	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£61.00
INST02051	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£49.00
INST02052	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£52.00



Gunmetal

Gunmetal Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02077	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£61.00
INST02079	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£52.00
INST02074	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£52.00



NEW

Brushed Bronze

Brushed Bronze Finish		
Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST03025	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£49.00
INST02088	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£49.00
INST02087	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£52.00

Toilet Seat Hinges

The alternative brushed brass finish toilet seat hinges featured below are for the **Hemsworth** (not INST1255S-SF), **Nostell** and **Traditional wooden toilet seats only**.



Traditional Toilet Seat Hinges

Finish – Brushed Brass
Hinge – Quick-release hinges for simple fitting + cleaning
Weight – 0.3kg
Dimensions – 110(h) x 40(w) x 70(d) mm



INST02082-SF £61.00

INSTINCT®

Don't Forget the Finishing Touches

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

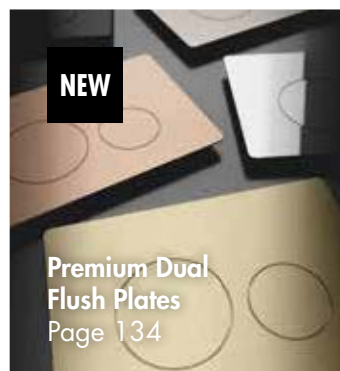
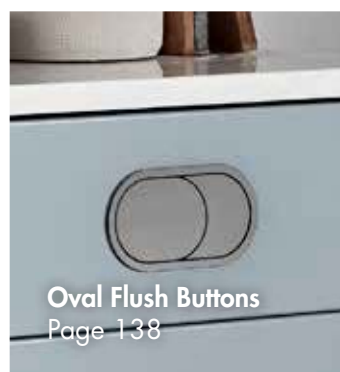
Overflow Caps	126
Flush Buttons	138
Flush Plates	134-137
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-248

Flushing

Section	Page No.
Pneumatic Flushing	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	132
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Premium Dual Flush Plates	
NEW Premium Dual Flush Plates	134
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	136
Kiso	137
Hemsworth	137
Dual Flush Buttons	
Oval	138
Nuance	138
Kiso	138
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	139
Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit	139

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
		Compatibility						
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	132	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ^ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
		Compatibility						Flush Button
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

										
Back To Wall Pans	Wall Hung Pans	Wall Hung Bidets	Air Gap	Dual Flush Volume	Easy Install	Insulation	Low Battery Alarm	Contactless Controls	Ultra-slim Depth	Anti Fingerprint

WC Frames

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

Easy to
Install



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Compatibility – Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units
Cistern – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 131)
Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Fixings – Fixings + brackets included
Frame Depth – Adjustable (170-335mm)
Frame Leg Height – Adjustable (2mm adjustment)
Dimensions – 400(w) x 400(h) x 200(d) mm



INST13018

£176.00

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Maintain

WRAS
Approved



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Fixings + brackets included
Flush + Inlet Valves – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Frame Depth – Adjustable (167-215mm)
Frame Leg Height – Adjustable (70mm)
Dimensions – 500(w) x 812(h) x 170(d) mm



INST13005

£368.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£65.00

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Maintain

WRAS
Approved



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Compatibility – Ideal for use below windows
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Fixings + brackets included
Flush + Inlet Valves – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Frame Depth – Adjustable (167-215mm)
Frame Leg Height – Adjustable (2mm adjustment)
Dimensions – 500(w) x 1000(h) x 167(d) mm



INST13015

£376.00

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Maintain

WRAS
Approved



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Fixings + brackets included
Flush + Inlet Valves – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Frame Depth – Adjustable (140-200mm – for side or floor exit pipe runs)
Frame Leg Height – Adjustable (2mm adjustment)
Dimensions – 500(w) x 1168(h) x 140(d) mm



INST13006

£381.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

- Easy to Install
- Easy to Maintain
- WRAS Approved



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Flush plate/button – Not supplied
Insulation – Polystyrene insulation jacket
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic Flush Valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£174.00

- Easy to Install
- Easy to Maintain
- WRAS Approved



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Insulation – Polystyrene insulation jacket
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic Flush Valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£151.00

Concealed Cisterns

- Easy to Install
- Easy to Maintain
- WRAS Approved



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Insulation – Polystyrene insulation jacket
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic Flush Valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£153.00

- Easy to Install
- Easy to Maintain
- WRAS Approved



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Cistern Flush – Dual flush 6L + 3L water-saving options
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Insulation – Polystyrene insulation jacket
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic Flush Valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm

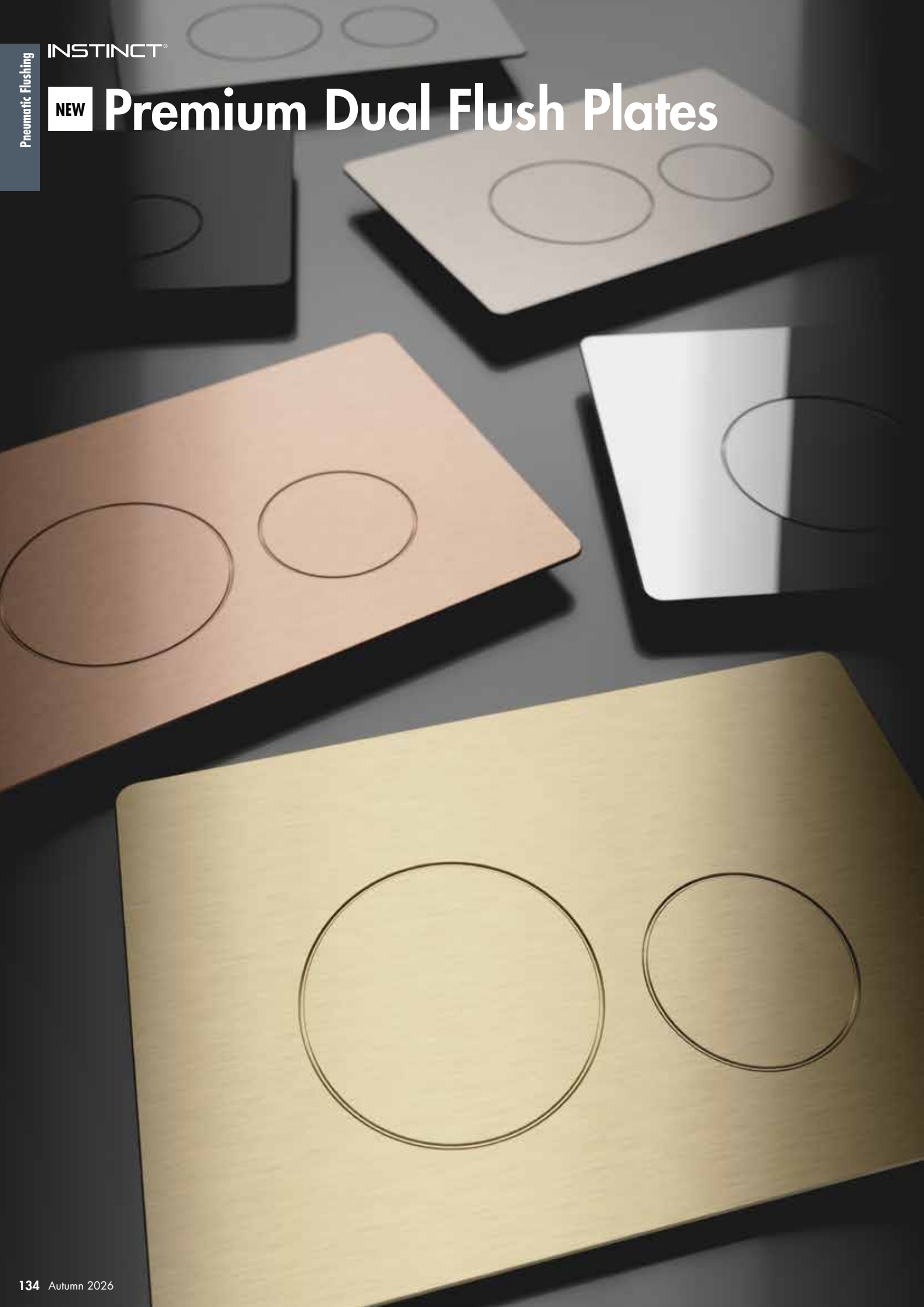


INST13002

£151.00

NEW

Premium Dual Flush Plates



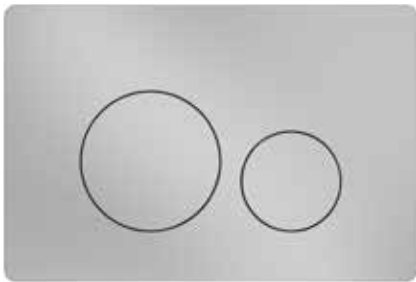
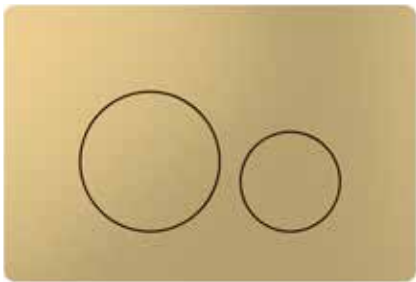
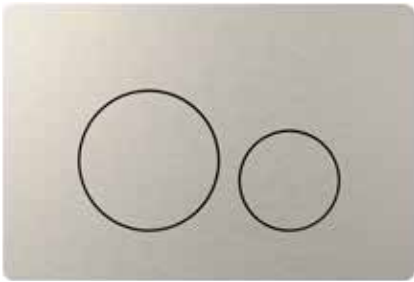
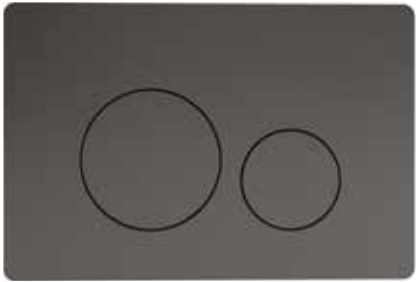
Guarantees

5 Years
on Premium Dual Flush Plates

Premium Dual Flush Plates

Premium Dual Flush Plates

Our premium dual flush plates redefine design and performance. Featuring a high-quality stainless steel front, they deliver a refined, luxurious finish with exceptional durability. The ultra-slim 4mm profile sits almost flush to the wall, creating a clean, contemporary look. Available in a broad choice of finishes, brushed options are enhanced with a durable PVD coating for long-lasting resistance to wear and everyday use.

Smudge Free Ultra-slim Design  Finish – Chrome Material – Stainless Steel Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency Anti-fingerprint – For a smudge-free appearance Slim Depth – For a clean, contemporary look Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm    INST37191 £145.00	Smudge Free Ultra-slim Design  Finish – Matt Black Material – Stainless Steel Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency Anti-fingerprint – For a smudge-free appearance Slim Depth – For a clean, contemporary look Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm    INST37192 £145.00	Smudge Free Ultra-slim Design  Finish – Brushed Brass Material – Stainless Steel Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency Anti-fingerprint – For a smudge-free appearance Slim Depth – For a clean, contemporary look Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm    INST37193 £170.00
Smudge Free Ultra-slim Design  Finish – Brushed Bronze Material – Stainless Steel Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency Anti-fingerprint – For a smudge-free appearance Slim Depth – For a clean, contemporary look Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm    INST37194 £170.00	Smudge Free Ultra-slim Design  Finish – Brushed Nickel Material – Stainless Steel Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency Anti-fingerprint – For a smudge-free appearance Slim Depth – For a clean, contemporary look Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm    INST37195 £170.00	Smudge Free Ultra-slim Design  Finish – Gunmetal Material – Stainless Steel Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency Anti-fingerprint – For a smudge-free appearance Slim Depth – For a clean, contemporary look Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm    INST37196 £170.00

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

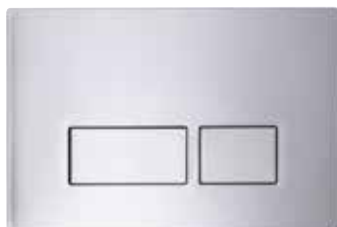
Dual Flush Plates

Dual Flush Plates + Dual Flush Buttons

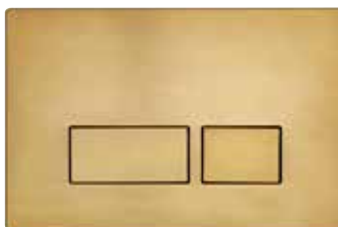
Range	Page No.	Compatibility							
		Nuance Dual Flush Plate	Kiso Dual Flush Plate	Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate	Nuance Dual Flush Button	Kiso Dual Flush Button	Oval Dual Flush Button	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	● ⁺	● ⁺	●	● ⁺	● ⁺	● ⁺	●	● ⁺
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● ⁺
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● ⁺

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access *Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Nuance Dual Flush Plates

**Finish** – Chrome**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency**Dimensions** – 137(h) x 210(w) mm**INST13010**

£51.00

**Finish** – Brushed Brass**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency**Dimensions** – 137(h) x 210(w) mm**INST13036**

£117.00

**Finish** – Matt Black**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency**Dimensions** – 137(h) x 210(w) mm**INST13020**

£49.00



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Guarantees

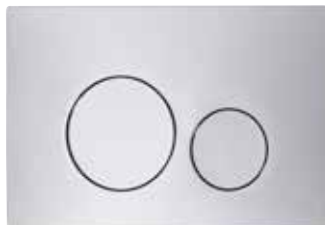
5 Years
on Flush Plates

Take a closer look at the Instinct
contactless flushing, flush plate
and flush button collections



Dual Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



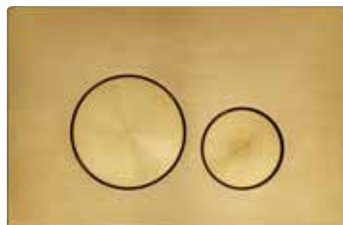
Finish – Chrome

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13012

£51.00



Finish – Brushed Brass

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13037

£117.00



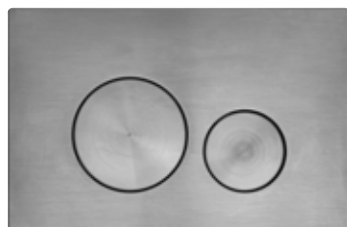
Finish – Matt Black

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13021

£49.00



Finish – Gunmetal

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13044

£117.00



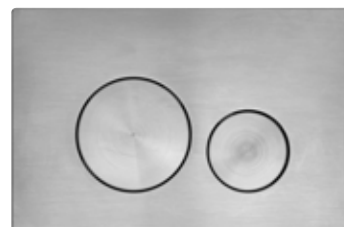
Finish – Brushed Bronze

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13049

£117.00



Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13050

£117.00



Brushed Brass

Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Finish – Chrome

Dual Flush – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13017

£52.00

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Dual Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

**Finish** – Chrome**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm**INST13023**

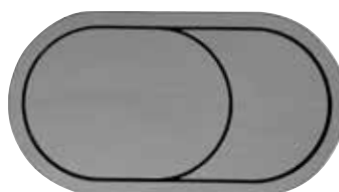
£74.00

**Finish** – Brushed Brass**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm**INST13041**

£112.00

**Finish** – Matt Black**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm**INST13040**

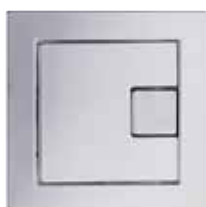
£93.00

**Finish** – Gunmetal**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm**INST13039**

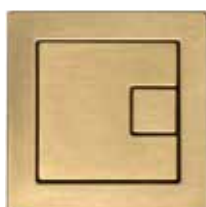
£112.00



Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

**Finish** – Chrome**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm**INST13003**

£22.00

**Finish** – Brushed Brass**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm**INST13035**

£54.00

**Finish** – Matt Black**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm**INST13028**

£20.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

**Finish** – Brushed Brass**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm**INST13034**

£54.00

**Finish** – Matt Black**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm**INST13022**

£26.00

**Finish** – Gunmetal**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm**INST13038**

£54.00

NEW**Finish** – Brushed Bronze**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm**INST13047**

£54.00

NEW**Finish** – Brushed Nickel**Dual Flush** – Two flush options for water-saving efficiency
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm**INST13048**

£54.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Contactless Flushing

Contactless Flushing



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Infrared Sensor – Provides a hygienic touchless flush, with just a wave of a hand

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with **Espada, Keros, Kinsley** and **Lisett cisterns** to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for **Firbeck** and **Brierley cisterns**.

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated Flush Valves for retrofit applications
If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace Flush Valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.



INST02041	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£101.00
INST02042	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£101.00
INST02043	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£33.00



Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for Ø38mm cistern hole

Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Finish – Kit includes Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Gunmetal "buttons" to indicate sensor location or upgrade to a Brushed Bronze or Brushed Nickel finish

Infrared Sensor – Provides a hygienic touchless flush, with just a wave of a hand

Flush – Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Depth – Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Alarm – Low battery alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year

Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



INST13014	Sensor Kit	£188.00
Button Upgrades		
NEW INST37189	Brushed Bronze	£12.00
NEW INST37190	Brushed Nickel	£12.00

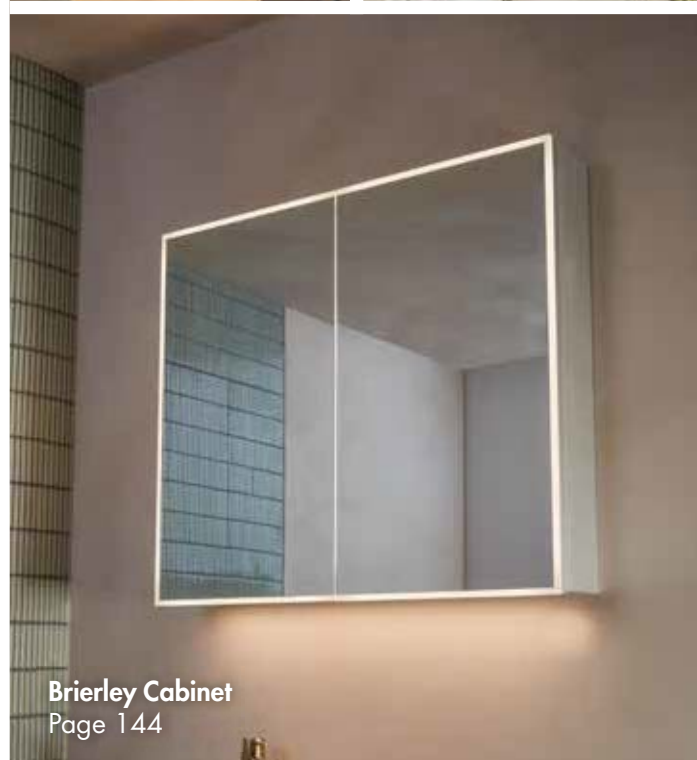


Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Crambeck	142
Brierley	144
Andros	146
Hanlith	148
Non Illuminated	
Emulate	149

Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Hemsworth	150
Darton	151
Kilnsea	152
Milos	154
Milos Plus	154
Firbeck	155
Ios	156
Ecstasy	158
Nuance	159
Laytham	160
Eske	162
Broxa	163
Cullin	164
Keal	164
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	165

What's new and trending this season...



Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror



Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Soft Close	Internal	Recessible
		Lighting	Control	Switch	Controls	Demister	Socket	Charging	Rated	Doors	Shelves	or Surface
								Socket				Mounted
Range	Page No.											
Illuminated												
Crambeck	142	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brierley	144	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Andros	146	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hanlith	148	•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Non Illuminated												
Emulate	149									•	•	

Mirrors												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Multiple	SLIM	Portrait or
		Lighting	Control	Switch	Controls	Demister	Socket	Charging	Rated	Shaped	Slim	Landscape
								Socket		Options	Depth	Hanging
Range	Page No.											
Illuminated												
Hemsworth	150	•	•		•	•			•	•		
Darton	151	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Kilnsea	152	•			•	•			•	•		•
Milos	154	•	•		•	•			•		•	
Milos Plus	154	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Firbeck	155	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Ios	156	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	
Ecstasy	158	•	•		•	•			•			
Nuance	159	•	•		•	•			•			•
Laytham	160	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•
Eske	162	•	•	•		•			•	•		•
Broxa	163	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Cullin	164	•		•		•			•		•	•
Keal	164	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Non Illuminated												
Shibden	165									•		•

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

LED Lighting	Colour Changing Technology	Infrared Control	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Internal Shelves	Portrait or Landscape Hanging	Slim Depth

INSTINCT®

Crambeck

Device
ChargingMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeFlexible
Fit

Crambeck 700 x 650mm Double
Door Aluminium Trim Mirror Sides
Cabinet

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Crambeck illuminated cabinet collection



Crambeck

Crambeck Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brass or Bronze Trim

Device Charging – Integrated charging with shaver socket, USB-A and USB-C ports

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED lighting for bright, clear illumination with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) lighting control to adjust from warm to cool illumination

Easy Control – Touch bar controls for simple, intuitive operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Shelves – Four internal shelves for organised storage

Doors – Mirrored doors and back panel for enhanced practicality

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Flexible Fit – Surface-mounted or recessed installation

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

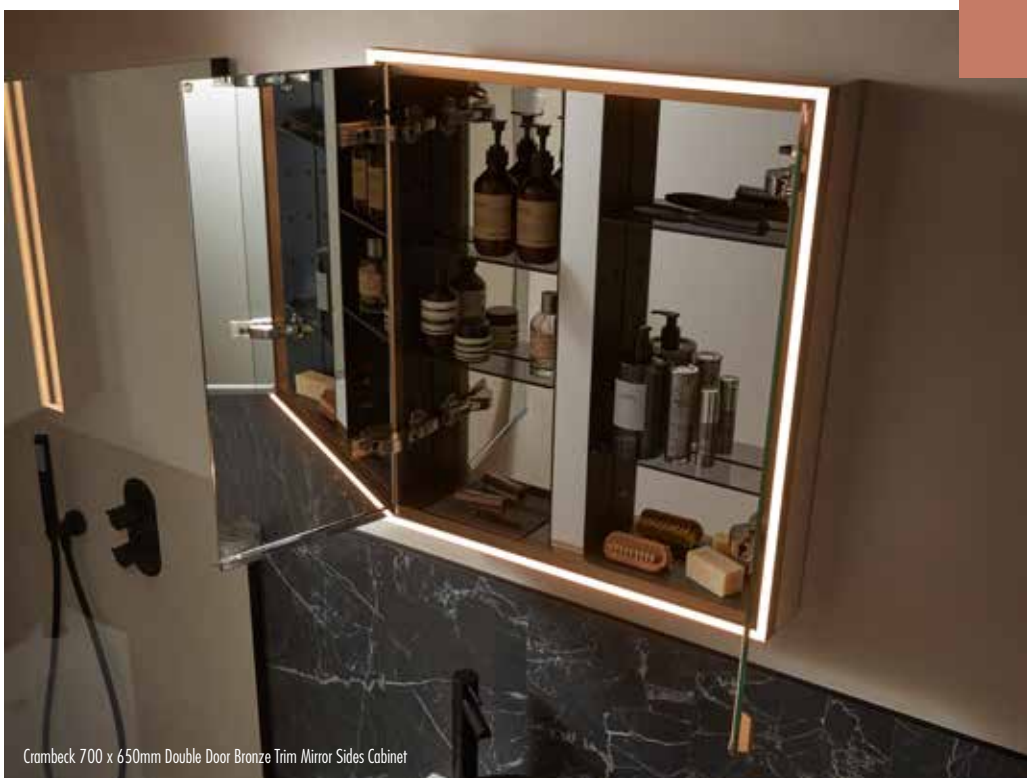
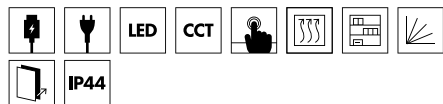
Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 650(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

700(h) x 1000(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Crambeck 700 x 650mm Double Door Bronze Trim Mirror Sides Cabinet

Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06067	Single Door (700 x 500)	£677.00
INST06068	Double Door (700 x 650)	£806.00
INST06069	Double Door (700 x 800)	£935.00
INST06070	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1064.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06083	Single Door (700 x 500)	£806.00
INST06084	Double Door (700 x 650)	£935.00
INST06085	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1064.00
INST06086	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1193.00

Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06075	Single Door (700 x 500)	£806.00
INST06076	Double Door (700 x 650)	£935.00
INST06077	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1064.00
INST06078	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1193.00

Bronze Trim – Mirror Sides

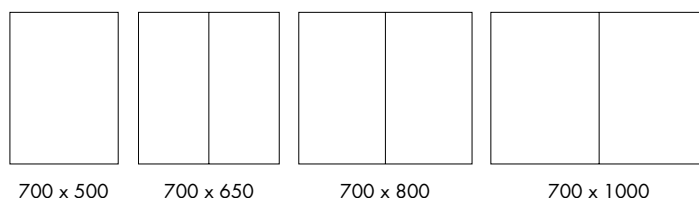
INST06091	Single Door (700 x 500)	£806.00
INST06092	Double Door (700 x 650)	£935.00
INST06093	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1064.00
INST06094	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1193.00

Black Trim – Black Sides

INST06071	Single Door (700 x 500)	£806.00
INST06072	Double Door (700 x 650)	£935.00
INST06073	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1064.00
INST06074	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1193.00

Brass Trim – Black Sides

INST06087	Single Door (700 x 500)	£806.00
INST06088	Double Door (700 x 650)	£935.00
INST06089	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1064.00
INST06090	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1193.00



Brierley

Device
Charging

Mood
Lighting

Touch
Free

Steam
Free



Brierley 700 x 800mm Double Door Cabinet

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Brierley illuminated cabinet collection



Brierley



Brierley Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel

Device Charging – Integrated charging with shaver socket, USB-A and USB-C ports

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED perimeter and downlighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) adjustable colour and brightness

Touch Free – Infrared sensor for convenient, contactless operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification

Shelves – Two internal shelves for organised storage

Doors – Mirrored doors and back panel for enhanced practicality

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

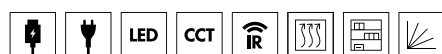
IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)

700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)



IP44

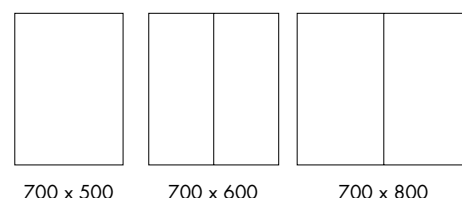
Single Door

INST06064 Single Door (700 x 500) £741.00

Double Door

INST06065 Double Door (700 x 600) £961.00

INST06066 Double Door (700 x 800) £1090.00



700 x 500

700 x 600

700 x 800

INSTINCT®

Andros

Device
ChargingMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeFlexible
Fit

Andros 700 x 500mm Black Trim
Mirror Sides Single Door Cabinet

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Andros illuminated
cabinet collection



Andros



Andros 700 x 600mm Gunmetal Trim Mirror Sides Double Door Cabinet



Touch bar control with adjustable warm-to-cool lighting

Andros Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal

Device Charging – Integrated charging with shaver socket, USB-A and USB-C ports

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED perimeter with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) adjustable colour and brightness

Easy Control – Touch bar control with adjustable warm-to-cool lighting

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Shelves – Four internal shelves for organised storage

Doors – Mirrored doors for enhanced practicality

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Flexible Fit – Surface-mounted or recessed installation

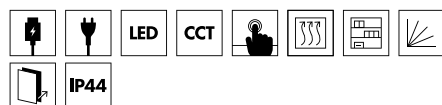
IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

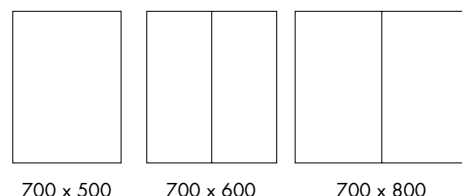
700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06061	Single Door (700 x 500)	£772.00
INST06062	Double Door (700 x 600)	£901.00
INST06063	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1030.00
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050BL	Single Door (700 x 500)	£864.00
INSTA060BL	Double Door (700 x 600)	£988.00
INSTA080BL	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1111.00
Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050BBR	Single Door (700 x 500)	£864.00
INSTA060BBR	Double Door (700 x 600)	£988.00
INSTA080BBR	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1111.00
Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050GM	Single Door (700 x 500)	£864.00
INSTA060GM	Double Door (700 x 600)	£988.00
INSTA080GM	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1111.00



Andros 700 x 500mm Brushed Brass Trim Mirror Sides Single Door Cabinet



Hanlith

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look at
the Hanlith illuminated
cabinet collection



Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2**
on Electrical Components

Device
Charging

Easy
Control

Steam
Free

Flexible
Fit



Honley 664 x 500mm Gunmetal Trim Mirror Sides Single Door Cabinet

Honley 664 x 500mm Aluminium Trim Mirror Sides Single Door Cabinet



Integrated two-pin socket for convenient charging

Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal

Device Charging – Integrated two-pin socket for convenient charging

Bright Lighting – Energy-efficient LED lighting

Easy Control – Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Shelves – Two internal shelves for organised storage

Doors – Mirrored doors for enhanced practicality.

Single door cabinet left hand hinged

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Flexible Fit – Surface-mounted or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)

664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)

664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06049 Single Door (664 x 500) £447.00

INST06050 Double Door (664 x 600) £550.00

INST06051 Double Door (664 x 800) £798.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides

INSTH050BL Single Door (664 x 500) £602.00

INSTH060BL Double Door (664 x 600) £723.00

INSTH080BL Double Door (664 x 800) £844.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

INSTH050BBR Single Door (664 x 500) £602.00

INSTH060BBR Double Door (664 x 600) £723.00

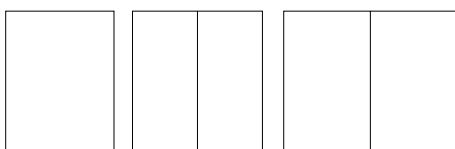
INSTH080BBR Double Door (664 x 800) £844.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides

INSTH050GM Single Door (664 x 500) £602.00

INSTH060GM Double Door (664 x 600) £723.00

INSTH080GM Double Door (664 x 800) £844.00



664 x 500

664 x 600

664 x 800



Honley 664 x 500mm Brushed Brass Trim Mirror Sides Single Door Cabinet

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Emulate

NEW SIZES

Soft Close

Flexible Shelving



Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two internal shelves for organised storage

Doors – Double sided mirror doors, single door cabinet right hand hinged

Door Hinges – Soft-close for a quiet operation

Dimensions –

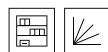
650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 400(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)

650(h) x 800(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



Single Door

INST06029 Single Door (650 x 450) £225.00

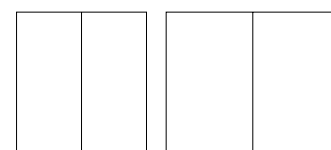
NEW INST37212 Single Door (800 x 400) £222.00

NEW INST37213 Single Door (800 x 500) £241.00

Double Door

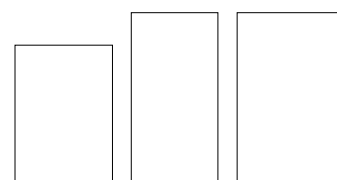
INST06030 Double Door (650 x 600) £279.00

NEW INST37214 Double Door (650 x 800) £299.00



650 x 600

650 x 800



650 x 450

800 x 400

800 x 500

Hemsworth

Take a closer look at the
Hemsworth illuminated
mirror collection

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**
on Electrical ComponentsMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeShape
Options

Hemsworth Brushed Brass Pill Shaped Mirror | Hemsworth Traditional Brushed Brass Wall Light

Hemsworth LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame or Brushed Brass**Mood Lighting** – Energy-efficient Ghost Glass lighting with motion sensor and CCT (Colour Changing Technology) brightness control**Easy Control** – Touch controls for simple on/off operation**Steam Free** – Integrated demister pad with independent control for a steam-free mirror**Shape Options** – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style**Hanging** – Flexible mounting with side or top-and-bottom brackets**IP44 Rated** – For protection against water splashes**Dimensions** –

810(h) x 410(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

808(h) x 508(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

603(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

810(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

1030(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

805(h) x 415(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)

**Black Finish (Brackets)**

INSTH84PBB	Pill (800 x 400)	£531.00
INSTH85PBB	Pill (800 x 500)	£543.00
INSTH6CBB	Circular (Ø600)	£513.00
INSTH8CBB	Circular (Ø800)	£609.00
INSTH10CBB	Circular (Ø1000)	£754.00
INSTH84ABB	Arch (800 x 400)	£519.00

Brushed Brass Finish (Brackets)

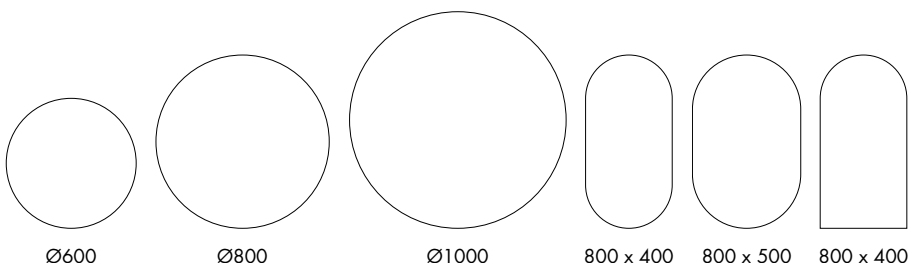
INSTH84PBBR	Pill (800 x 400)	£531.00
INSTH85PBBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£543.00
INSTH6CBBR	Circular (Ø600)	£513.00
INSTH8CBBR	Circular (Ø800)	£609.00
INSTH10CBBR	Circular (Ø1000)	£754.00
INSTH84ABBR	Arch (800 x 400)	£519.00

Black Finish (Without Brackets)

INSTH84PB	Pill (800 x 400)	£440.00
INSTH85PB	Pill (800 x 500)	£452.00
INSTH6CB	Circular (Ø600)	£422.00
INSTH8CB	Circular (Ø800)	£519.00
INSTH10CB	Circular (Ø1000)	£663.00
INSTH84AB	Arch (800 x 400)	£428.00

Brushed Brass Finish (Without Brackets)

INSTH84PBR	Pill (800 x 400)	£440.00
INSTH85PBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£452.00
INSTH6CBR	Circular (Ø600)	£422.00
INSTH8CBR	Circular (Ø800)	£519.00
INSTH10CBR	Circular (Ø1000)	£663.00
INSTH84ABR	Arch (800 x 400)	£428.00



Decorative brackets

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Darton illuminated
mirror collection



Darton

Darton LED Illuminated Mirror

Slim Design – Slim-profile design with elegant chamfered glass detailing

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED backlit design with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) lighting control to adjust from warm to cool illumination with double tap controls

Motion Sensor – Activates lighting when approached
Steam Free – Integrated demister pad with independent control for a steam-free mirror

Hanging – Landscape or portrait installation (Rectangular mirrors only)

Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

450(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

500(h) x 1200(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)

1000(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)

900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)

900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)

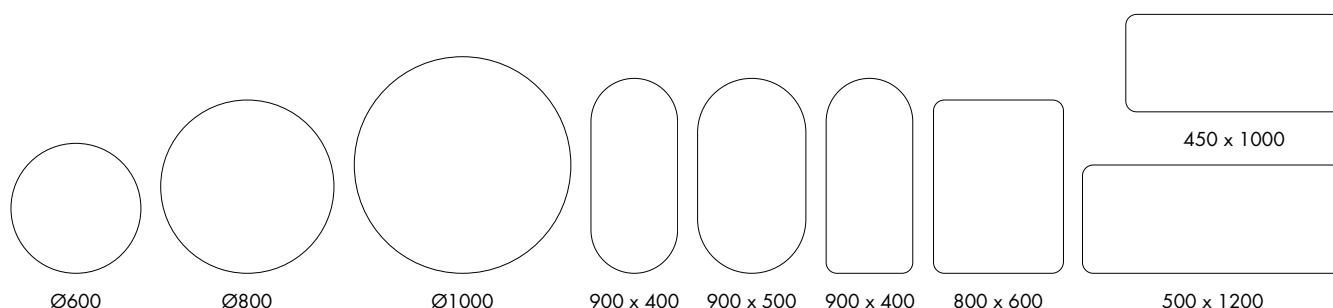
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Arch)



INSTDA86	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£361.00
INSTDA145	Rectangular (450 x 1000)	£392.00
INSTDA125	Rectangular (500 x 1200)	£481.00
INSTDA60C	Circular (Ø600)	£332.00
INSTDA80C	Circular (Ø800)	£392.00
INSTDA10C	Circular (Ø1000)	£452.00
INSTDA94P	Pill (900 x 400)	£332.00
INSTDA95P	Pill (900 x 500)	£362.00
INSTDA94A	Arch (900 x 400)	£361.00



Darton 1000mm Circular LED Illuminated Mirror



INSTINCT®

Kilnsea

Easy
ControlSteam
FreeSeamless
DesignShape
Options

White diffuser technology turns the light white when switched off | Kilnsea Brushed Brass 800 x 600mm Pill LED Illuminated Mirror

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

MIRRORS

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Kilnsea illuminated
mirror collection



Kilnsea



Kilnsea Gunmetal 800mm Circular LED Illuminated Mirror



Kilnsea Brushed Brass 700 x 500mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror

Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser,
Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser or
Gunmetal frame with white diffuser

Seamless Design – Energy-efficient LED with colour
matched diffuser blends seamlessly when switched off

Easy Control – Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a
steam-free mirror

Hanging – Landscape or portrait installation
(Rectangular mirrors only)

Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit
any bathroom style

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

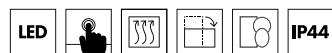
Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 42(d) mm (Pill)



Black Finish

INST05086	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£452.00
INST05087	Circular (Ø600)	£388.00
INST05088	Circular (Ø800)	£516.00
INSTKI60PB	Pill (800 x 600)	£431.00

Brushed Brass Finish

INST050128	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£456.00
INST050129	Circular (Ø600)	£386.00
INST050130	Circular (Ø800)	£515.00
INSTKI60PBRR	Pill (800 x 600)	£476.00

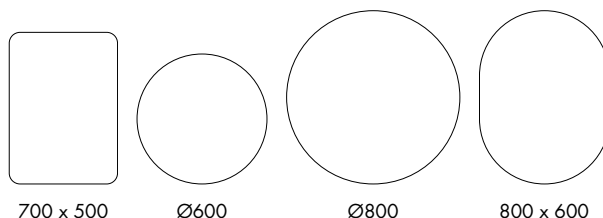
Gunmetal Finish

INSTKI50GM	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£503.00
INSTKI60CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£386.00
INSTKI80CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£515.00
INSTKI60PGM	Pill (800 x 600)	£476.00

Kilnsea Black 600mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror



Black diffuser technology turns the light black
when switched off



Milos / Milos Plus

Take a closer look at
the Milos illuminated
mirror collection

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**
on Electrical ComponentsSlim
DesignMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeDevice
Charging

Milos Plus Only



Milos 800 x 600mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror

Milos Plus 700 x 500mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror

Built in two-pin and
USB charging sockets
(Milos Plus only)Control at the
touch of a button

Milos + Milos Plus LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Aluminium**Slim Design** – Slim-profile design for a sleek, modern look**Mood Lighting** – Energy-efficient dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology)**Easy Control** – Touch controls for simple on/off operation**Steam Free** – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror**Device Charging** – Two-pin + USB sockets (Milos Plus only)**Hanging** – Landscape or portrait installation**IP44 Rated** – For protection against water splashes**Dimensions** –

600(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

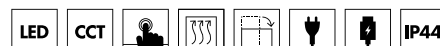
700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

Milos

**INST050131** Rectangular (700 x 500) £290.00**INST050132** Rectangular (800 x 600) £313.00

Milos Plus

**INSMI0100** Rectangular (600 x 1000) £447.00**INSMI070** Rectangular (700 x 500) £363.00**INSMI080** Rectangular (800 x 600) £391.00

600 x 1000



700 x 500



800 x 600

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

MIRRORS

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Firbeck illuminated
mirror collection



Firbeck



Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Slim Design – Slim-profile design for a sleek, modern look

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology)

Easy Control – Double tap touch controls CCT

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Hanging – Landscape or portrait installation (Rectangular + Pill shapes only)

Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Oval)

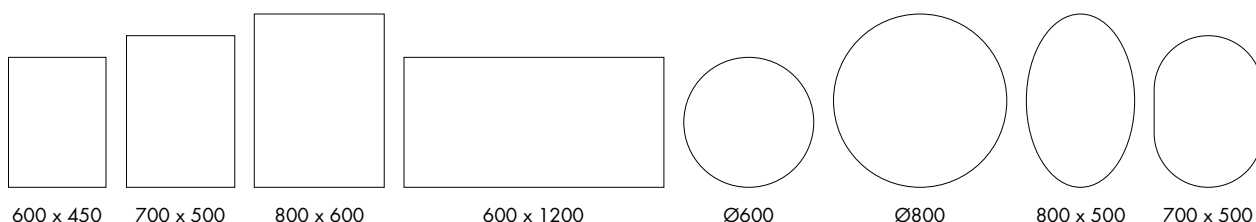
700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Pill)



INST050116	Rectangular (600 x 450)	£389.00
INST050117	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£420.00
INST050118	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£455.00
INST050119	Rectangular (600 x 1200)	£616.00
INST050120	Circular (Ø600)	£399.00
INST050121	Circular (Ø800)	£501.00
INST050122	Oval (800 x 500)	£434.00
INST050123	Pill (700 x 500)	£403.00



Firbeck 600mm Circular LED Illuminated Mirror



NEW
SIZES

los

Slim
DesignMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeShape
Options

los Brushed Brass 800 x 450mm Traditional LED Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees

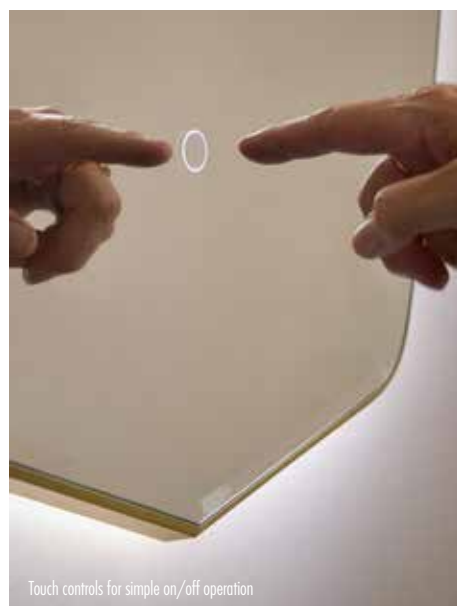
5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look
at the los illuminated
mirror collection



los



los LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim

Slim Design – Slim-profile design with chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame, for a sleek, modern look

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Easy Control – Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Multiple Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)
800(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)
800(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Pill)
900(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Arch)
900(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (Arch)
800(h) x 450(w) x 30(d) mm (Traditional)



Black Finish

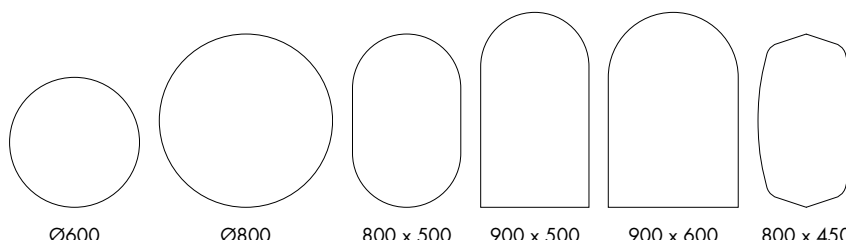
INST050124	Circular (Ø600)	£424.00
INST050125	Circular (Ø800)	£424.00
INSTI50BL	Pill (800 x 500)	£455.00
NEW INST37203	Arch (900 x 500)	£435.00
NEW INST37206	Arch (900 x 600)	£452.00

Brushed Brass Finish

INST050126	Circular (Ø600)	£426.00
INST050127	Circular (Ø800)	£514.00
INSTI50BB	Pill (800 x 500)	£455.00
NEW INST37204	Arch (900 x 500)	£435.00
NEW INST37207	Arch (900 x 600)	£452.00
NEW INST37201	Traditional (800 x 450)	£446.00

Gunmetal Finish

INST050126GM	Circular (Ø600)	£422.00
INST050127GM	Circular (Ø800)	£514.00
INSTI50GM	Pill (800 x 500)	£455.00
NEW INST37205	Arch (900 x 500)	£435.00
NEW INST37208	Arch (900 x 600)	£452.00
NEW INST37202	Traditional (800 x 450)	£446.00



NEW
SIZE

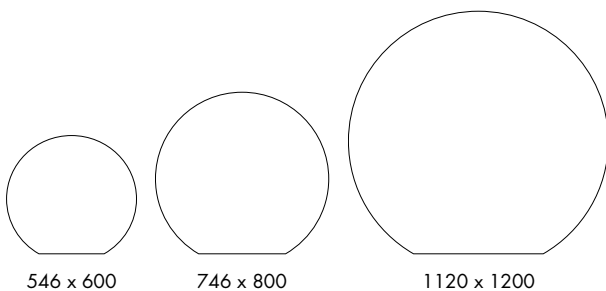
Ecstasy

Guarantees

Years	5	Years	2
on Cabinets + Mirrors		on Electrical Components	

Mood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
Free

Ecstasy 1120 x 1200mm Flat-Bottom Circle LED Illuminated Mirror

**Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror****Mood Lighting** – Energy-efficient LED back-lit illumination with dimming CCT (Colour Changing Technology)**Easy Control** – Touch controls for simple on/off operation**Steam Free** – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror**IP44 Rated** – For protection against water splashes**Dimensions –**

546(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC600M)

746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)

1120(h) x 1200(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)

**NEW INSEC600M** Flat-Bottom Circle (546 x 600) £275.00**INSEC745M** Flat-Bottom Circle (746 x 800) £325.00**INSEC120M** Flat-Bottom Circle (1120 x 1200) £626.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

MIRRORS

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Nuance



Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED illumination with dimming CCT (Colour Changing Technology)

Easy Control – Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Hanging – Landscape or portrait installation

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



Black Finish

INSNU700MB Black (700 x 500) £346.00

INSNU800MB Black (800 x 700) £461.00

Brushed Brass Finish

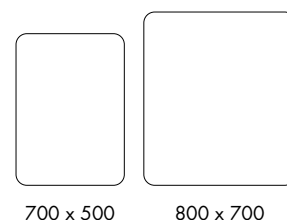
INSNU700BB Brushed Brass (700 x 500) £393.00

INSNU800BB Brushed Brass (800 x 700) £482.00

Gunmetal Finish

INSNU700GM Gunmetal (700 x 500) £427.00

INSNU800GM Gunmetal (800 x 700) £526.00



700 x 500

800 x 700

NEW
SIZES

Laytham

Device
ChargingMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeShape
Options

Laytham 800 x 500mm Pill LED Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Laytham illuminated
mirror collection



Laytham

Laytham LED Illuminated Mirror

Design – Mirrored side panels to reflect your wall finish

Device Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED illumination with dimming CCT (Colour Changing Technology)

Easy Control – Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror with separate control with auto switch off

Hanging – Landscape or portrait installation (Rectangular only)

Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 400(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)

800(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 400(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSTLA60C Circular (Ø600) £276.00

INSTLA80C Circular (Ø800) £414.00

NEW INST01060 Pill (800 x 400) £338.00

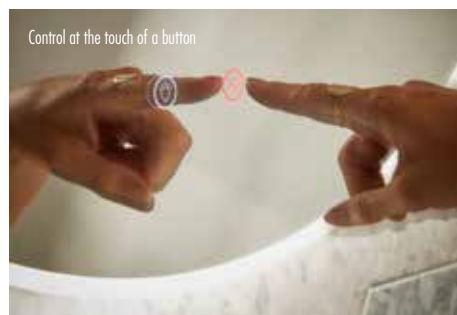
INSTLA50P Pill (800 x 500) £376.00

INSTLA50R Rectangular (700 x 500) £276.00

NEW INST01057 Rectangular (800 x 400) £338.00

NEW INST01058 Rectangular (600 x 800) £395.00

NEW INST01059 Rectangular (800 x 600) £395.00



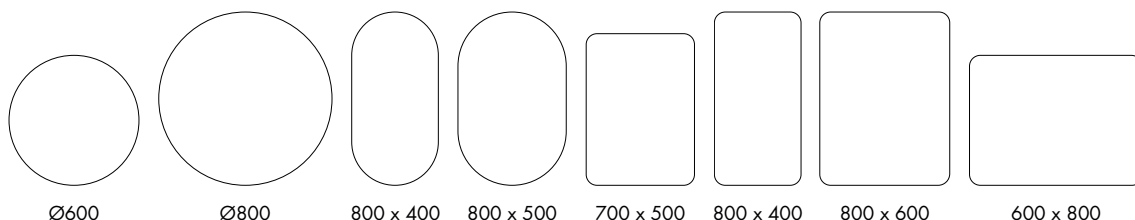
Control at the touch of a button



Integrated two-pin charging socket



Laytham 800 x 500mm Pill LED Illuminated Mirror



NEW
SIZES

Eske

Take a closer look at
the Eske illuminated
mirror collection

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**
on Electrical ComponentsMood
LightingTouch
FreeSteam
FreeShape
Options

Contactless infrared sensor for touch-free control

**Eske LED Illuminated Mirror****Mood Lighting** – Energy-efficient LED back-lit illumination with dimming CCT (Colour Changing Technology)**Touch Free** – Infrared sensor for convenient, contactless operation**Steam Free** – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror**Shape Options** – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style**IP44 Rated** – For protection against water splashes**Dimensions –**

800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

1000(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

500(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Pill)

900(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Pill)

730(h) x 710(w) x 25(d) mm (Pebble)

900(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Arch)

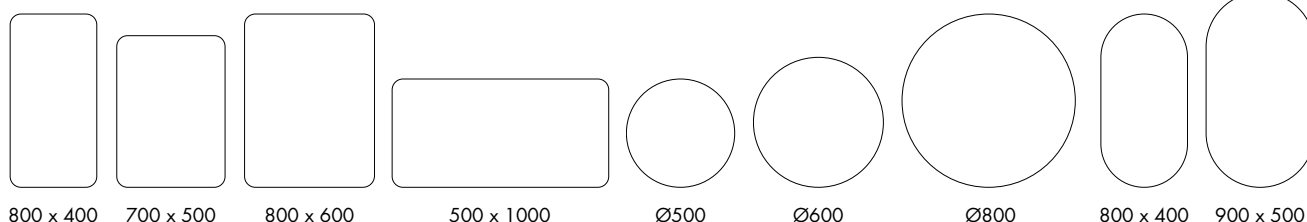
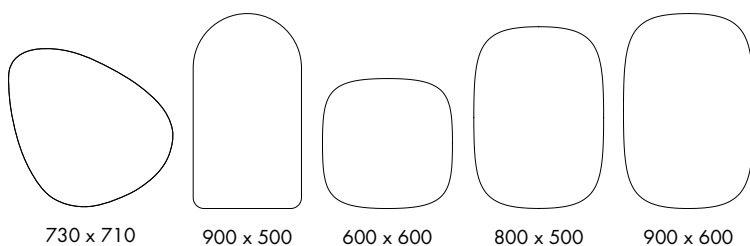
600(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Organic)

800(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Organic)

900(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Organic)

**INST05080** Rectangular (800 x 400) £259.00**INST05081** Rectangular (700 x 500) £268.00**INST05082** Rectangular (800 x 600) £288.00**NEW INST01061** Rectangular (1000 x 500) £401.00**NEW INST01064** Circular (Ø500) £292.00**INST05083** Circular (Ø600) £268.00**INST05084** Circular (Ø800) £386.00**NEW INST01062** Pill (800 x 400) £315.00**NEW INST01066** Pill (900 x 500) £337.00**INST050101** Pebble (730 x 710) £338.00**NEW INST01063** Arch (900 x 500) £337.00**NEW INST01068** Organic (600 x 600) £337.00**NEW INST01065** Organic (800 x 500) £337.00**NEW INST01067** Organic (900 x 600) £382.00

Eske 800 x 600mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at
the Broxa illuminated
mirror collection



Broxa



Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Slim Design – Slim-profile design for a sleek, modern look

Mood Lighting – Energy-efficient LED backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Easy Control – Touch controls for simple on/off operation

Steam Free – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)

Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style

IP44 Rated – For protection against water splashes

Dimensions –

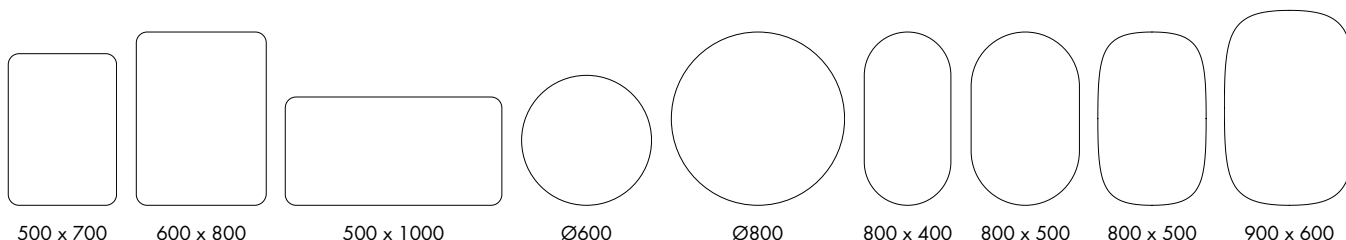
500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
800(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
800(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
800(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Organic)
900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Organic)



INST050111	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£322.00
INST050112	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£374.00
INST050113	Rectangular (500 x 1000)	£451.00
INST050114	Circular (Ø600)	£322.00
INST050115	Circular (Ø800)	£400.00
NEW INST37197	Pill (800 x 400)	£301.00
NEW INST37198	Pill (800 x 500)	£336.00
NEW INST37199	Organic (800 x 500)	£336.00
NEW INST37200	Organic (900 x 600)	£382.00



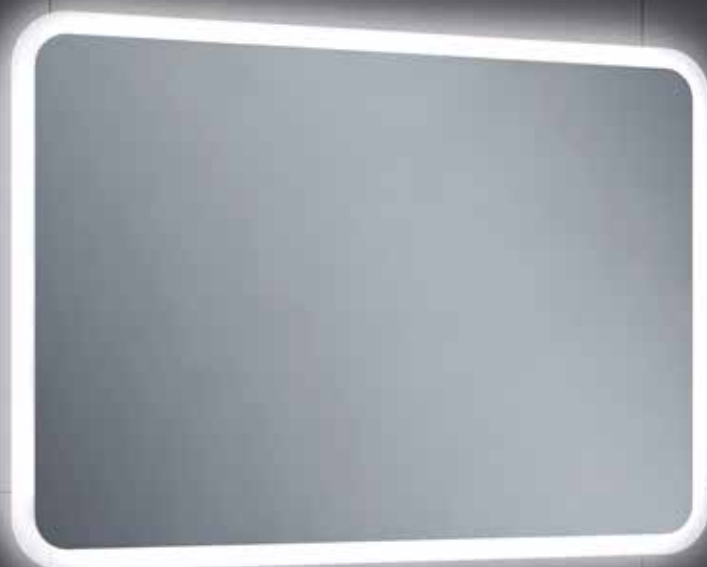
Broxa 800 x 500mm Organic LED Illuminated Mirror



Cullin / Keal

Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors
Years **2** on Electrical Components

Slim
DesignTouch
FreeSteam
Free

Cullin 500 x 700mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror

Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Slim Design – Slim-profile design for a sleek, modern look**Bright Lighting** – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting**Touch Free** – Infrared sensor for convenient, contactless operation**Steam Free** – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror**Hanging** – Landscape or portrait installation**IP44 Rated** – For protection against water splashes**Dimensions** –

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

SLIM

LED

IR

IP44

IP44

IP44

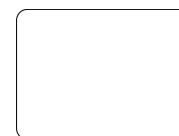
INSCU700M Rectangular (500 x 700) £257.00

INSCU800M Rectangular (600 x 800) £268.00

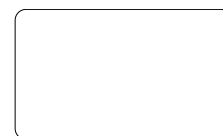
INSCU1000M Rectangular (600 x 1000) £298.00



500 x 700



600 x 800



600 x 1000

Slim
DesignMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeShape
Options

Keal 500 x 700mm Rectangular LED Illuminated Mirror

Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Slim Design – Slim-profile design for a sleek, modern look**Mood Lighting** – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting**Easy Control** – Press and hold touch switch to adjust CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control**Steam Free** – Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror**Hanging** – Landscape or portrait installation**Shape Options** – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style**IP44 Rated** – For protection against water splashes**Dimensions** –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

SLIM

LED

CCT

IP44

IP44

IP44

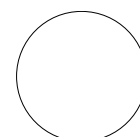
IP44

IP44

INSKE600M Circular (Ø600) £268.00

INSKE700M Rectangular (500 x 700) £268.00

INSKE800M Rectangular (600 x 800) £294.00



Ø600



500 x 700



600 x 800

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors

Shibden



Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal

Hanging – Landscape or portrait installation (Rectangular only)

Shape Options – Available in multiple shapes to suit any bathroom style

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

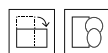
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



Black Finish

INST05071 Rectangular (700 x 450) £195.00

INST05072 Rectangular (800 x 600) £244.00

INST05075 Pill (800 x 500) £256.00

INST05073 Circular (Ø600) £181.00

INST05074 Circular (Ø800) £259.00

INST05076 Oval (700 x 500) £245.00

INSTSH50ABL Arch (800 x 500) £230.00

Brushed Brass Finish

INSTSH45RBBR Rectangular (700 x 450) £217.00

INSTSH60RBBR Rectangular (800 x 600) £271.00

INSTSH50PBBR Pill (800 x 500) £285.00

INST05094 Circular (Ø600) £210.00

INST05095 Circular (Ø800) £306.00

INST05096 Oval (700 x 500) £270.00

INSTSH50ABBR Arch (800 x 500) £256.00

Gunmetal Finish

INSTSH45RGM Rectangular (700 x 450) £217.00

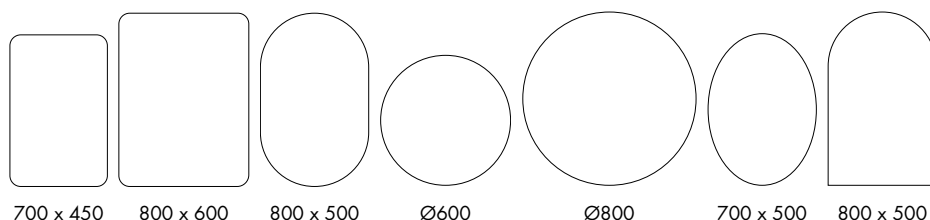
INSTSH60RGM Rectangular (800 x 600) £271.00

INSTSH50PGM Pill (800 x 500) £285.00

INSTSH60CGM Circular (Ø600) £209.00

INSTSH80CGM Circular (Ø800) £306.00

INSTSH50AGM Arch (800 x 500) £253.00



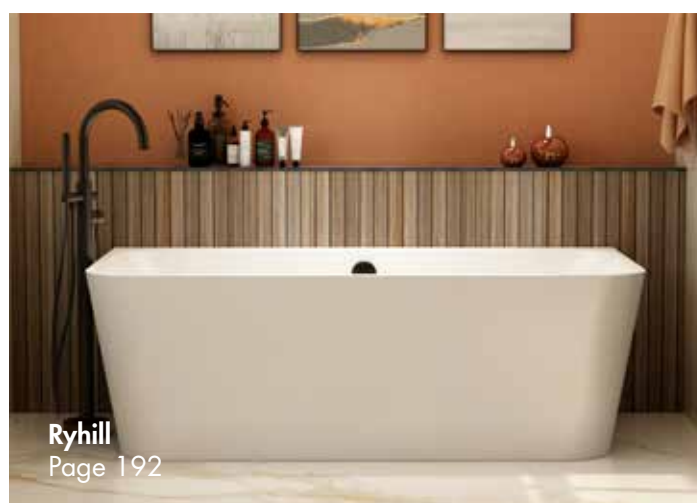
Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast	
Instinct Bath Panels + Bath Screens	
Instinct Bath Panels	170
Instinct Bath Screens	170
Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths	
NEW Nowton Slimline	172
Nowton	174
Rushmere	178
Instinct Cast Shower Baths	
Nowton Keyhole	173
Nowton	176
Rushmere	177
Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	174
Rushmere	178
Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths	
Nowton Keyhole	173
Nowton	176
Rushmere	177

Cast Baths	
Shibden	182
Rodley	183
Wilsden	184
Broxa	185

Freestanding Baths	
Traditional Freestanding Baths	
Hemsworth II	186
Thurcroft	188
Brierley	188
Freestanding Bath Accessories	189
Contemporary Freestanding Baths	
Hanlith	190
Harsley	191
Skean	192
Ryhill	192
Edstone	193
Darton	193

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Baths												
		Design		Bath Style						Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Corner Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
Instinct Cast												
Nowton	172-176	•		•	•	•					•	
Rushmere	177-179	•		•	•	•					•	
Instinct Premiercast												
Nowton	172-176	•		•	•	•					•	
Rushmere	177-179	•		•	•	•					•	
Cast Baths												
Shibden	182	•		•	•						•	
Rodley	183	•		•		•					•	
Wilsden	184	•		•							•	
Broxa	185	•		•							•	
Freestanding Baths												
Traditional Freestanding Baths												
Hemsworth II	186		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	
Thurcroft	188		•		•						•	
Brierley	188	•			•							•
Contemporary Freestanding Baths												
Hanlith	190	•			•			•	•		•	
Harsley	191	•		•	•		•				•	
Skean	192	•					•					•
Ryhill	192	•			•			•			•	
Edstone	193	•			•						•	
Darton	193	•			•						•	

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Water Capacity



Glass Thickness



Reversible



Slimline Design

Baths Collection

Guarantees

 Years **25**
 on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

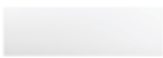
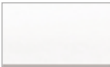
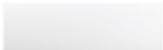
Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths
25 Years on Bath Panels
10 Years on Bath Screens

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath			Nowton Shower Bath				Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath		
									
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1700 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	INSNOW026	INSNOW025	INSNOW028	INSNOW029	INSNOW030	INSNOW031	INSNOW036	INSNOW035	INSNOW034
INSNOW010	INSNOW008	INSNOW009	INSNOW013	INSNOW014	INSNOW011	INSNOW012	INSNOW039	INSNOW038	INSNOW037

Rushmere Double Ended Bath			Rushmere Shower Bath			
						
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU022	INSRU021	INSRU020	INSRU023	INSRU024	INSRU025	INSRU026
INSRU008	INSRU007	INSRU006	INSRU011	INSRU012	INSRU009	INSRU010

Bath Panels	Nowton		Rushmere	
				
	1700 INSNOW032		1700 INSRU027	
	1500 INSNOW033		1500 INSRU028	
	Universal Side + End Panels			
	1700 INSUV007		700 INSUV001	
	1800 INSUV008		750 INSUV002	
			800 INSUV003	
Reinforced Bath Side Panel				
	1700 INSUV004			
	1800 INSUV005			

Bath Panels + Bath Screens

Guarantees

Years
on Bath Panels **25**

Years
on Bath Screens **10**

Instinct Bath Panels



1500mm

Nowton L Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 45(d) mm

510(h) x 1700(w) x 45(d) mm

INSNOW033 1500mm £201.00

INSNOW032 1700mm £211.00



1500mm

Rushmere P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

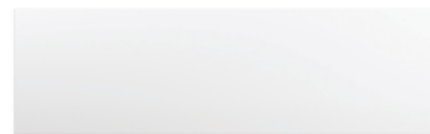
Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm

510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

INSRU028 1500mm £191.00

INSRU027 1700mm £201.00



1700mm



700mm

Universal Side + End Panel

Finish – White

Side Panels

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm

510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV007 1700mm £126.00

INSUV008 1800mm £181.00

End Panels

Dimensions –

510(h) x 700(w) x 41(d) mm

510(h) x 750(w) x 41(d) mm

510(h) x 800(w) x 41(d) mm

INSUV001 700mm £100.00

INSUV002 750mm £111.00

INSUV003 800mm £116.00



1700mm

Reinforced Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Due to the extra reinforcement in the cast panels a

INSUV004 can be cut to suit all 1300 - 1675mm baths.

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm

510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV004 1700mm £196.00

INSUV005 1800mm £237.00

Instinct Bath Screens



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Nowton Straight Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1440(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW040 Chrome £277.00

INSNOW041 Matt Black £302.00

INSNOW042 Brushed Brass £302.00



Chrome

Matt Black

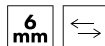
Brushed Brass

Nowton L Shaped Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1400(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW017 Chrome £322.00

INSNOW043 Matt Black £357.00

INSNOW044 Brushed Brass £357.00



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Rushmere Curved Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1400(h) x 735(w) x 6(d) mm



INSRU030 Chrome £307.00

INSRU031 Matt Black £332.00

INSRU032 Brushed Brass £332.00

INSTINCT®

Why choose an Instinct Cast or Premiercast bath?

Hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards, Instinct Cast and Premiercast baths are durable and strong with a reassuring substantial weight, perfect for all bathrooms.

Instinct Premiercast

The ultimate premium acrylic bath

All Instinct Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. Firstly the bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is applied which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and superstrength final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 3 Blue stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 5 5mm acrylic encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass

Instinct Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All Instinct Cast baths are constructed by both hand and Automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base for a Fibreglass sprayed layer to be applied, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated in spun resin for rigidity + strength
- 3 Grey stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated in spun resin
- 5 5mm acrylic with reinforced spun resin

NEW

Nowton

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast BathsSlim
Design

Nowton – Slimline Single Ended Bath

Nowton – Slimline Double Ended Bath

Nowton Slimline Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White**Tapholes** – Can be drilled**Waste** – Not included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)**Feet** – Adjustable**Panels** – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 170 for universal side and end panels.

1700 x 750mm
– Single Ended1700 x 700mm
– Single Ended1600 x 700mm
– Single Ended1800 x 800mm
– Double Ended1700 x 750mm
– Double Ended1700 x 700mm
– Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (202 Litres)

550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (223 Litres)

550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (239 Litres)

SLIM	202 Litres	223 Litres	239 Litres
------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Instinct Premiercast

Instinct Cast

NEW	1600 x 700mm	INS3735	£604.00	NEW	1600 x 700mm	INS3729	£383.00
NEW	1700 x 700mm	INS3736	£614.00	NEW	1700 x 700mm	INS3730	£403.00
NEW	1700 x 750mm	INS3737	£685.00	NEW	1700 x 750mm	INS3731	£423.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (216 Litres)

550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (241 Litres)

550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (278 Litres)

SLIM	216 Litres	241 Litres	278 Litres
------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Instinct Premiercast

Instinct Cast

NEW	1700 x 700mm	INS3738	£604.00	NEW	1700 x 700mm	INS3732	£413.00
NEW	1700 x 750mm	INS3739	£665.00	NEW	1700 x 750mm	INS3733	£473.00
NEW	1800 x 800mm	INS3740	£750.00	NEW	1800 x 800mm	INS3734	£544.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 170 for universal side and end panels.

Keyhole Shower Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (200 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

185
Litres

200
Litres

210
Litres



1700 x 800mm
– Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
– Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
– Single Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW037	£594.00	INSNOW034	£433.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW038	£604.00	INSNOW035	£442.00
1700 x 800mm	INSNOW039	£619.00	INSNOW036	£453.00

Nowton

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast BathsSingle
Ended

Nowton – Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White**Tapholes** – Can be drilled**Waste** – Not included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)**Feet** – Adjustable**Panels** – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 170 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm (140 Litres)

555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm (154 Litres)

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

140	154	165	175	185	195	220
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	INSNOW001	£559.00	INSNOW018	£368.00
1400 x 700mm	INSNOW002	£559.00	INSNOW019	£368.00
1500 x 700mm	INSNOW003	£559.00	INSNOW020	£368.00
1600 x 700mm	INSNOW004	£574.00	INSNOW021	£368.00
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW005	£589.00	INSNOW022	£378.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW006	£670.00	INSNOW023	£413.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW007	£725.00	INSNOW024	£519.00

1800 x 800mm
– Single Ended1700 x 750mm
– Single Ended1700 x 700mm
– Single Ended1600 x 700mm
– Single Ended1500 x 700mm
– Single Ended1400 x 700mm
– Single Ended1300 x 700mm
– Single Ended

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 170 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
– Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
– Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
– Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (180 Litres)

550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (185 Litres)

550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (200 Litres)

180
Litres

185
Litres

200
Litres

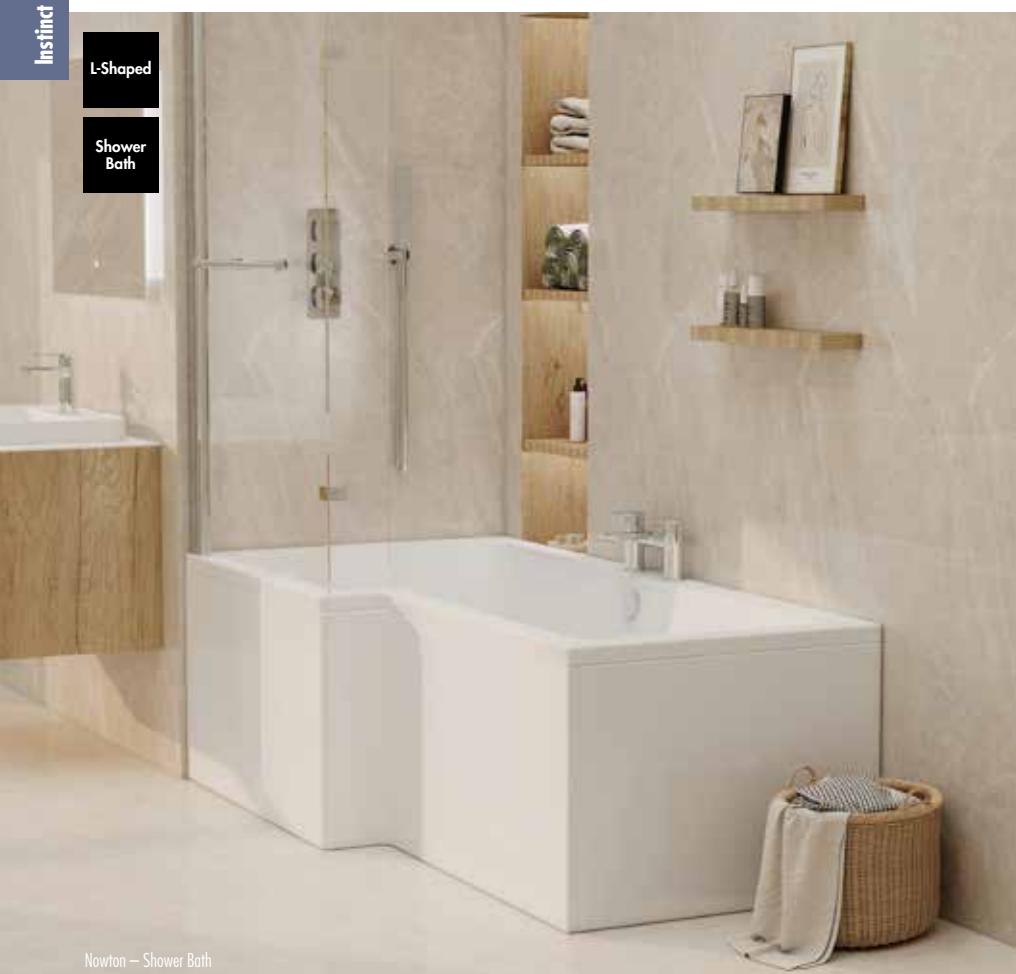
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW009	£589.00	INSNOW025	£398.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW008	£644.00	INSNOW026	£453.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW010	£730.00	INSNOW027	£524.00

Nowton

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

L-Shaped

Shower
Bath

Nowton – Shower Bath



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White**Tapholes** – Can be drilled**Waste** – Not included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)**Feet** – Adjustable**Panels** – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required**Bath Screen** – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 170 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

1700 x 850mm
– Left Handed1700 x 850mm
– Right Handed1500 x 850mm
– Left Handed1500 x 850mm
– Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –

505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)

508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185
Litres**200**
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW013 £745.00	INSNOW028 £478.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £211.00	INSNOW032 £211.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1278.00	Total £1011.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW011 £725.00	INSNOW030 £468.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £201.00	INSNOW033 £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1248.00	Total £991.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –

505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)

505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185
Litres**200**
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW014 £745.00	INSNOW029 £478.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £211.00	INSNOW032 £211.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1278.00	Total £1011.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW012 £725.00	INSNOW031 £468.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £201.00	INSNOW033 £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1248.00	Total £991.00

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Rushmere



Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 170 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm
– Left Handed



1700 x 850mm
– Right Handed



1500 x 850mm
– Left Handed



1500 x 850mm
– Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185
Litres

195
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU011 £710.00	INSRU023 £458.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027 £201.00	INSRU027 £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £307.00	INSRU030 £307.00
	Total £1218.00	Total £966.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU009 £700.00	INSRU025 £448.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028 £191.00	INSRU028 £191.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £307.00	INSRU030 £307.00
	Total £1198.00	Total £946.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185
Litres

195
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU012 £710.00	INSRU024 £458.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027 £201.00	INSRU027 £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £307.00	INSRU030 £307.00
	Total £1218.00	Total £966.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU010 £700.00	INSRU026 £448.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028 £191.00	INSRU028 £191.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030 £307.00	INSRU030 £307.00
	Total £1198.00	Total £946.00

Rushmere

Single
Ended

Rushmere – Single Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White**Tapholes** – Can be drilled**Waste** – Not included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)**Feet** – Adjustable**Panels** – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 170 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (145 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (155 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (170 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

145	150	155	170	210
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres

1800 x 800mm
– Single Ended1700 x 750mm
– Single Ended1700 x 700mm
– Single Ended1600 x 700mm
– Single Ended1500 x 700mm
– Single Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	INSRU001	£569.00	INSRU015	£351.00
1600 x 700mm	INSRU002	£569.00	INSRU016	£347.00
1700 x 700mm	INSRU003	£569.00	INSRU017	£341.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU004	£670.00	INSRU018	£388.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU005	£740.00	INSRU019	£488.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Rushmere

Double
Ended



Rushmere – Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 170 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
– Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
– Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
– Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)

550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (165 Litres)

550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (180 Litres)

150
Litres

165
Litres

180
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSRU006	£609.00	INSRU020	£388.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU007	£675.00	INSRU021	£433.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU008	£720.00	INSRU022	£509.00

Instinct freestanding baths,
designed to be the centrepiece.

Sculptural designs in classic and contemporary styles,
finished with coordinating accessories, crafted to elevate your bathroom.

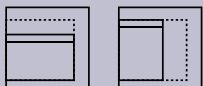
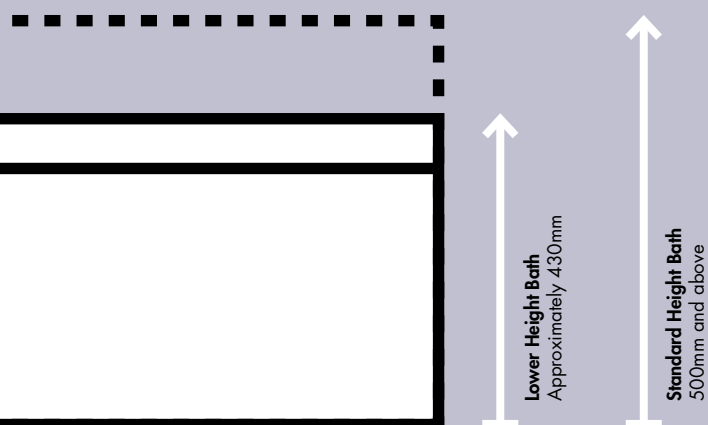
INSTINCT®

A Smarter Solution for Bath Replacement.

Lower Height, Greater Accessibility

Lower height baths make everyday use noticeably easier by reducing the step-over height, improving comfort and accessibility for a wide range of users. This thoughtful design detail is particularly beneficial in family bathrooms and renovation projects, where ease of use is as important as appearance.

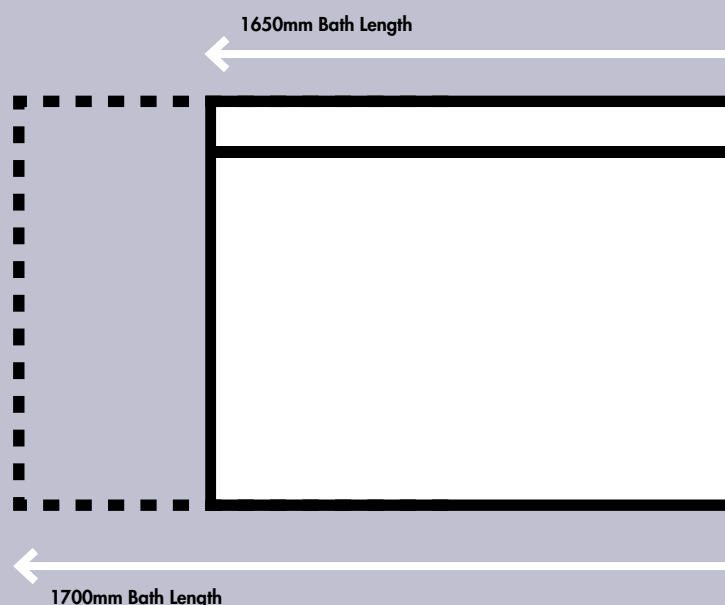
Importantly, this added practicality doesn't come at the expense of style. Lower height baths retain clean lines and a modern profile, making them an easy upgrade that improves usability while still delivering a sleek, contemporary look.



Minimal Size Change, Maximum Practical Benefit

Replacing a standard 1700mm bath doesn't have to be complicated. Shorter 1650mm baths are a proven solution for installers, offering an easier, more flexible fit without compromising comfort.

The slight reduction in length allows walls to be boarded over and re-tiled with minimal disruption — ideal when replacing baths fitted tightly between two walls. Despite the smaller size, water capacity remains comparable, with only a marginal reduction that's barely noticeable in use.



Please look out for the lower height and 1650mm bath icons on the following Cast Bath pages. A simple upgrade that makes a big difference.

Shibden

Guarantees

Years **30**
on Shibden Cast BathsSlim
DesignSingle
EndedDouble
Ended

Shibden — Single Ended Bath



Shibden — Double Ended Bath

Shibden Cast Baths

Finish — White

Tapholes — Can be drilled

Waste — Not Included

Overflow — Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions —

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (204 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (218 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (255 Litres)

204	218	255
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSSH16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£656.00
INSSH17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£656.00
INSSH18070SEW	1800 x 700mm	£849.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC1675LP	1600 x 700 x 515mm	£464.00
INSC1775LP	1700 x 700 x 515mm	£464.00
INSC18754LP	1800 x 700 x 540mm	£464.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions —

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (188 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (205 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (231 Litres)

188	205	231
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSSH16070DEW	1600 x 700mm	£656.00
INSSH17070DEW	1700 x 700mm	£656.00
INSSH18070DEW	1800 x 700mm	£849.00

Bath Front Panels

INS165FP	1600 x 515mm	£164.00
INS175FP	1700 x 515mm	£164.00
INS1854FP	1800 x 540mm	£195.00

Bath End Panels

INS75EP	700 x 515mm	£131.00
INS754EP	700 x 540mm	£131.00



Single Ended Bath



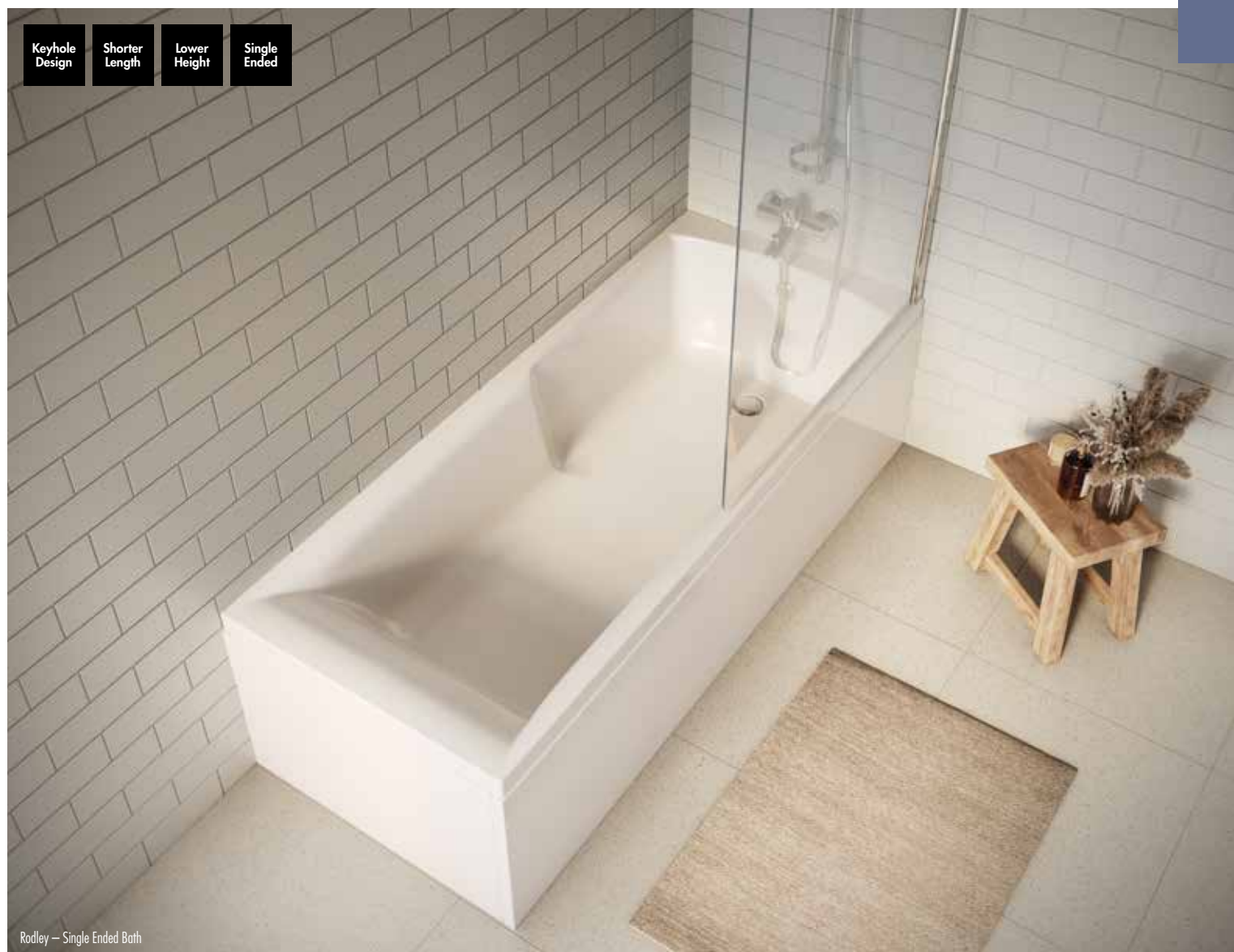
Double Ended Bath



Guarantees

30 Years
on Rodley Cast Baths

Rodley



Rodley – Single Ended Bath

Rodley Cast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1500(w) x 690(d) mm (131 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (138 Litres)

430(h) x 1650(w) x 690(d) mm (142 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (145 Litres)



INSRO15070SEW	1500 x 700mm	£567.00
INSRO16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£567.00
INSRO16570SEW	1650 x 700mm	£567.00
INSRO17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£567.00
INSROGRIP	Optional Hand Grip	£93.00

Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP	1500 x 430mm	£164.00
INS1643FP	1600 x 430mm	£164.00
INS16543FP	1650 x 430mm	£164.00
INS1743FP	1700 x 430mm	£164.00

Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP	700 x 430mm	£131.00
-----------------	-------------	---------

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP	1500 x 700 x 430mm	£464.00
INSC16743LP	1600 x 700 x 430mm	£464.00
INSC165743LP	1650 x 700 x 430mm	£464.00
INSC17743LP	1700 x 700 x 430mm	£464.00



Single Ended Bath

Wilsden

Guarantees

Years **30**
on Wilsden Cast BathsShorter
LengthSingle
Ended

Wilsden – Single Ended Bath

Wilsden Cast Baths

Finish – White

Hand Grips – Chrome (supplied)

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 690(d) mm (213 Litres)

515(h) x 1650(w) x 690(d) mm (216 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 690(d) mm (228 Litres)

540(h) x 1800(w) x 790(d) mm (285 Litres)

213	228	285
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSES16070SEW 1600 x 700mm £656.00

INSES16570SEW 1650 x 700mm £656.00

INSES17070SEW 1700 x 700mm £656.00

INSES18080SEW 1800 x 800mm £908.00

INSGRIPBL Optional Black Hand Grip £89.00

Bath Front Panels

INS165FP 1600 x 515mm £164.00

INS1655FP 1650 x 515mm £164.00

INS175FP 1700 x 515mm £164.00

INS1854FP 1800 x 540mm £195.00

Bath End Panels

INS75EP 700 x 515mm £131.00

INS854EP 800 x 540mm £131.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC1675LP 1600 x 700 x 515mm £464.00

INSC16575LP 1650 x 700 x 515mm £464.00

INSC1775LP 1700 x 700 x 515mm £464.00

INSC18854LP 1800 x 800 x 540mm £464.00



Single Ended Bath



Guarantees

30 Years
on Broxa Cast Baths

Broxa



Broxa – Single Ended Bath

Broxa Cast Baths

Finish – White

Hand Grips – Chrome (supplied)

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1492(w) x 690(d) mm (152 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (165 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (174 Litres)



INSBR15070SEW 1500 x 700mm £656.00

INSBR16070SEW 1600 x 700mm £656.00

INSBR17070SEW 1700 x 700mm £656.00

INSGRIPBL Optional Black Hand Grip £89.00

Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP 1500 x 430mm £164.00

INS1643FP 1600 x 430mm £164.00

INS1743FP 1700 x 430mm £164.00

Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP 700 x 430mm £131.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP 1500 x 700 x 430mm £464.00

INSC16743LP 1600 x 700 x 430mm £464.00

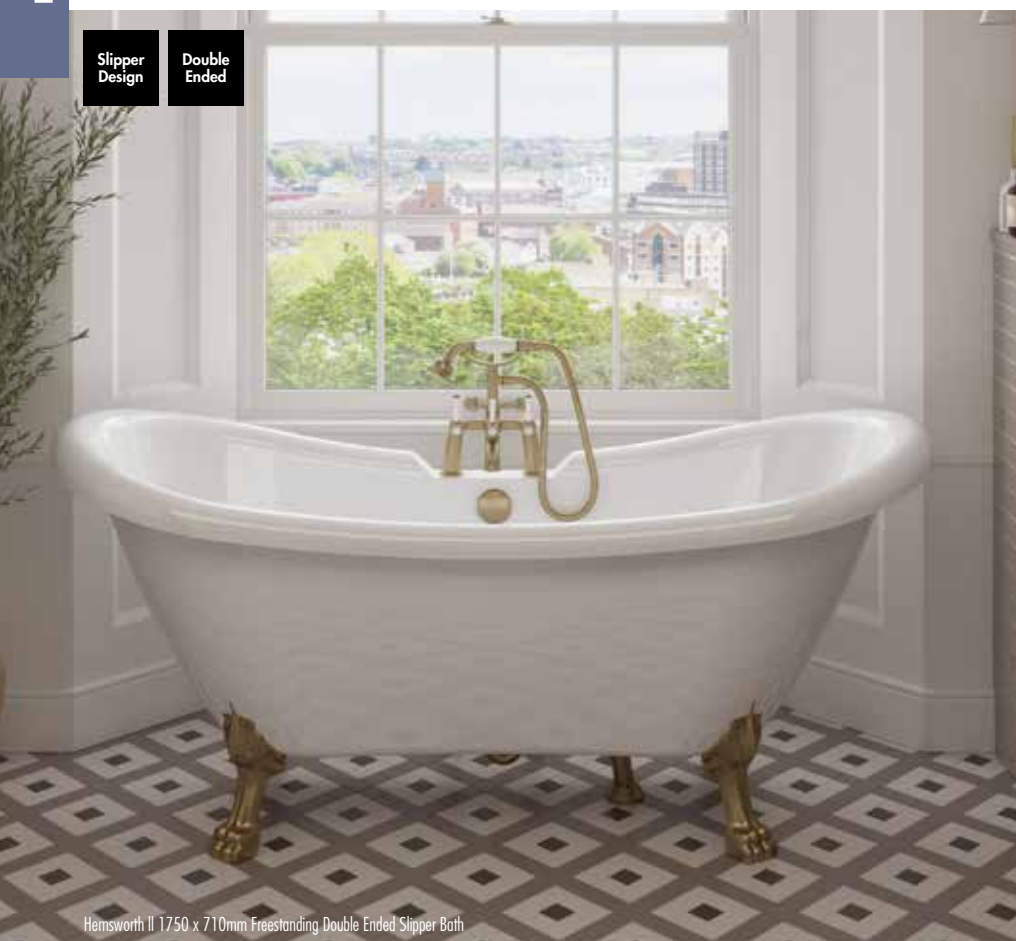
INSC17743LP 1700 x 700 x 430mm £464.00



Single Ended Bath

Hemsworth II

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth II Freestanding BathsSlipper
DesignDouble
Ended

Hemsworth II 1750 x 710mm Freestanding Double Ended Slipper Bath

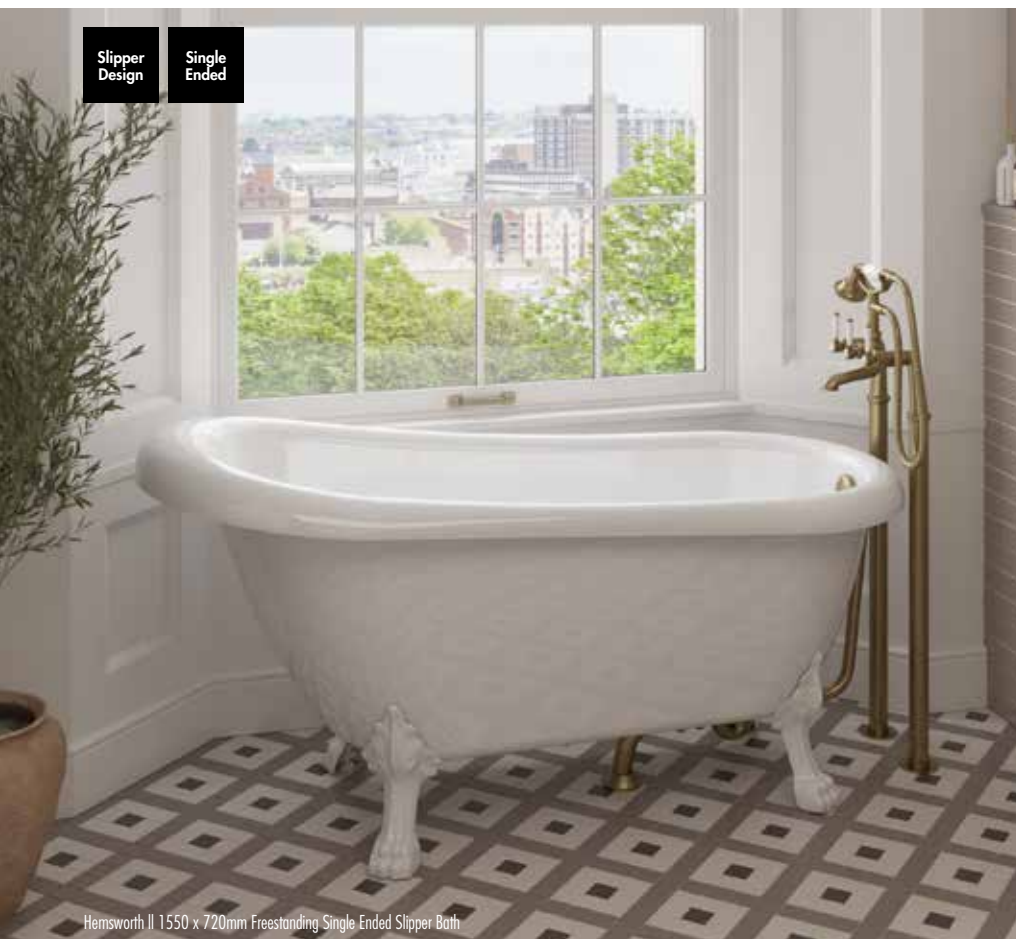
Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White**Tapholes** – Can be drilled**Feet** – Not included**Waste** – Not Included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)**Dimensions** –

800(h) x 1750(w) x 590/710(d) mm (195 Litres)

195
Litres

INSHE2170SFSBW 1750 x 710mm £986.00

Slipper
DesignSingle
Ended

Hemsworth II 1550 x 720mm Freestanding Single Ended Slipper Bath

Hemsworth II Single Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White**Tapholes** – Cannot be drilled**Feet** – Not included**Waste** – Not Included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)**Dimensions** –

790(h) x 1550(w) x 590/720(d) mm (159 Litres)

159
Litres

INSHE2150SFSBW 1550 x 720mm £986.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

Hemsworth II

Hemsworth II Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Not included

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

660(h) x 1535(w) x 450/775(d) mm (165 Litres)

660(h) x 1695(w) x 450/740(d) mm (184 Litres)

165
Litres

184
Litres

INSHE2150DFSBW 1535 x 775mm £986.00

INSHE2170DFSBW 1695 x 740mm £986.00



Hemsworth II 1695 x 740mm Freestanding Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Roll Top
Design

Double
Ended

Hemsworth II Corner Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Not included

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

670(h) x 1680(w) x 485/750(d) mm (192 Litres)

192
Litres

Left Handed

INSHE2170LHCBW 1680 x 750mm £986.00

Right Handed

INSHE2170RHCBW 1680 x 750mm £986.00



Hemsworth II 1680 x 750mm Freestanding Left Handed Corner Bath

Corner
Design

Single
Ended

Thurcroft / Brierley

Guarantees

Years **10** on Thurcroft Freestanding Baths
Years **5** on Brierley Freestanding Baths



Thurcroft 1770 x 785mm Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Thurcroft Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

695(h) x 1610(w) x 425/785(d) mm (195 Litres)

715(h) x 1770(w) x 470/785(d) mm (230 Litres)

195
Litres

230
Litres

INSTH161FSBW 1610 x 785mm £1862.00

INSTH177FSBW 1770 x 785mm £1917.00



Brierley White 1700 x 480mm Freestanding Bath

Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm (230 Litres)

230
Litres

White Finish
INSBR001 1700 x 480mm £1662.00

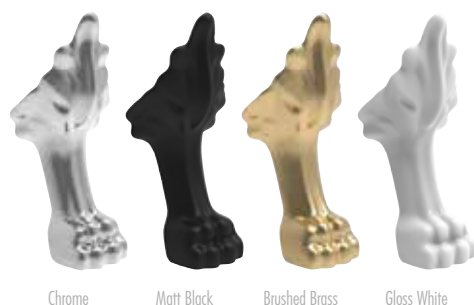
Matt Grey Finish
INSBR002 1700 x 480mm £1762.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Freestanding Bath Accessories

Freestanding Bath Accessories



Bath Feet (Lion Foot)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 300-330(h) x 142(w) x 80(d) mm

INSHE2BFC	Chrome	£222.00
INSHE2BFMB	Matt Black	£222.00
INSHE2BFBB	Brushed Brass	£412.00
INSHE2BFW	Gloss White	£336.00



Freestanding Bath Feet – Matt Black



Overflow Click Waste

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

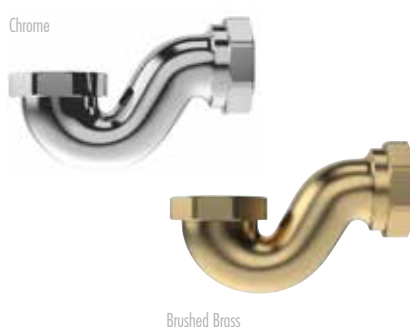
INSHE2OCC	Chrome	£285.00
INSHE2OCBB	Brushed Brass	£456.00



Overflow Plug + Chain

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OPC	Chrome	£209.00
INSHE2OPBB	Brushed Brass	£335.00



P Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 128(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2PTC	Chrome	£82.00
INSHE2PTBB	Brushed Brass	£120.00



Drain Pipe

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 217(h) x 872(w) x 78(d) mm

INSHE2DPC	Chrome	£146.00
INSHE2DPBB	Brushed Brass	£266.00



Tap Shrouds

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 540-700(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

INSHE2TSC	Chrome	£304.00
INSHE2TSBB	Brushed Brass	£456.00



Tap Stand Pipes

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 720(h) x 82(w) x 82(d) mm

INSTST1141	Chrome	£312.00
INSTST1142	Brushed Brass	£394.00



70mm Click Waste (Slotted)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHARCWC	Chrome	£57.00
INSHARCWMB	Matt Black	£82.00
INSHARCWBB	Brushed Brass	£114.00
INSHARCWGW	Gloss White	£57.00

Hanlith

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hanlith Freestanding Baths

Double
Ended



Hanlith 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Hanlith Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

590(h) x 1500(w) x 450/750(d) mm (248 Litres)

590(h) x 1600(w) x 450/750(d) mm (260 Litres)

590(h) x 1700(w) x 450/800(d) mm (292 Litres)

248	260	292
Litres	Litres	Litres

INSHAN150FSBW 1500 x 750mm £1744.00

INSHAN160FSBW 1600 x 750mm £1809.00

INSHAN170FSBW 1700 x 800mm £1853.00



Back
To Wall

Double
Ended



Hanlith 1695 x 825mm Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Hanlith Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

580(h) x 1500(w) x 435/750(d) mm (208 Litres)

585(h) x 1695(w) x 465/825(d) mm (270 Litres)

208	270
Litres	Litres

INSHA15FSBTW 1500 x 580mm £1744.00

INSHAN170FSBBW 1695 x 825mm £1853.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Hanlith + Harsley Freestanding Baths

Hanlith Freestanding Corner Bath

Finish – White **Tapholes** – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White) **Overflow** – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

595(h) x 1500(w) x 440/800(d) mm (201 Litres)

595(h) x 1700(w) x 440/820(d) mm (249 Litres)

201
Litres

249
Litres

Left Handed

INSHA15LHC 1500 x 800mm £1744.00

INSHAN170LHBCW 1700 x 820mm £1853.00

Right Handed

INSHA15RHC 1500 x 800mm £1744.00

INSHAN170RHCBW 1700 x 820mm £1853.00

Left Handed



Right Handed



Corner
Design

Double
Ended

Hanlith 1700 x 820mm Freestanding Left Handed Corner Bath

Harsley Freestanding Slipper Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

735(h) x 1650(w) x 445/725(d) mm (197 Litres)

710(h) x 1740(w) x 470/760(d) mm (250 Litres)

197
Litres

250
Litres

Single Ended

INSHAR166FSBW 1650 x 725mm £1809.00

Double Ended

INSHAR170FSBW 1740 x 760mm £1853.00

Single Ended



Double Ended



Slipper
Design

Single
Ended

Double
Ended

Harsley 1740 x 760mm Double Ended Slipper Bath

Harsley 1650 x 725mm Freestanding Single Ended Slipper Bath

Skean / Ryhill

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Skean + Ryhill Freestanding BathsDouble
EndedSkean Matt Black 1600 x 480mm
Freestanding Bath

Skean White 1600 x 480mm Freestanding Bath

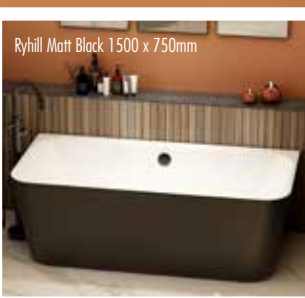
Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black**Tapholes** – Cannot be drilled**Waste** – Included (White)**Overflow** – Integrated slot**Dimensions** –

600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm (235 Litres)

235
Litres

White Finish		
INSSK001	1600 x 480mm	£1662.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSSK002	1600 x 480mm	£1762.00

Back
To WallDouble
Ended

Ryhill Matt Black 1500 x 750mm

Ryhill White 1500 x 750mm Freestanding Bath

Ryhill Instinct Premiercast
Back To Wall Freestanding Bath**Finish** – White or Matt Black**Tapholes** – Can be drilled**Waste** – Not included**Overflow** – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)**Dimensions** –

570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (229 Litres)

570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (290 Litres)

229
Litres**290**
Litres

White Finish		
INSRY001	1500 x 750mm	£1712.00
INSRY002	1700 x 810mm	£1913.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSRY003	1500 x 750mm	£1762.00
INSRY004	1700 x 810mm	£1964.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

Guarantees

25 Years
on Edstone + Darton Freestanding Baths

Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)

Dimensions –

560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (165 Litres)

570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (214 Litres)

165 **214**
Litres **Litres**

INSED003 1500 x 650mm £1662.00

INSED002 1700 x 700mm £1813.00



Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Pop up Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (222 Litres)

580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (266 Litres)

222 **266**
Litres **Litres**

INSDA001 1500 x 700mm £1662.00

INSDA002 1700 x 800mm £1762.00



Bath Screens

Section Page No.

Bath Screens – Instinct 8

8mm Bath Screens

Outward Opening	196
Extended Width Two Panel	197
Three Panel	197
Two Panel	198
Curved Top	199
Square Top	199
Single Square	200

Bath Screens – Instinct 6

6mm Bath Screens

Grid Power Shower	201
Inward Folding	202
Power Shower	203
Curved Rise + Fall	204
Square Rise + Fall	205

What's new and trending this season...



**Instinct 8
Outward Opening
Bath Screen**
Page 196



**Instinct 6
Power Shower
Bath Screen**
Page 203

Features + Buying Guide

Bath Screens											
		Glass Thickness		Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care
											
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8											
8mm Bath Screens											
Outward Opening	196	●				●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Width Two Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Three Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Two Panel	198	●			●		●	●	●		●
Curved Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Square Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Single Square	200	●		●			●	●	●		●
Instinct 6											
6mm Bath Screens											
Grid Power Shower	201		●	●	●					●	●
Inward Folding	202		●	●		●				●	●
Power Shower	203		●	●	●					●	●
Curved Rise + Fall	204		●	●	●		●	●		●	●
Square Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●		●	●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



8mm Glass Thickness



6mm Glass Thickness



Reversible



Rotates Through 180°



Easy Clean Glass

Instinct 8

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

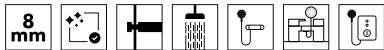
Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – Power showers, mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers
Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
Watertight – Unique watertight design prevents leaks for lasting performance
Adjustment – 890-910mm
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm



Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£444.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£444.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£444.00
Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£444.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£444.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£444.00



Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Design – Frameless two-panel design for a clean, modern appearance

Compatibility – Mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers

Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability

Reversible – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting

Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity

Hinge – 180° folding panel folds neatly back against the wall

Fixing – Designer hinge with built-in stop mechanism for controlled movement

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428 compliant for quality and safety assurance

Adjustment – 1080-1100mm

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm



INB8

£665.00



Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Design – Frameless three-panel design for a clean, modern appearance

Compatibility – Mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers

Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability

Reversible – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting

Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity

Hinge – 180° folding panel folds neatly back against the wall

Fixing – Designer hinges with concealed fixings and built-in stop mechanism

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428 compliant for quality and safety assurance

Adjustment – 1380-1400mm

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm



INB9

£823.00

Please Note: Bath screens are unsuitable for stepped, roll-top or shaped baths, baths with integral soap dishes, or where bath handles obstruct operation.

Instinct 8

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black
Design – Minimalist Frameless two-panel design with premium chrome or black hinges
Compatibility – Mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers
Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
Hinge – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428 compliant for quality and safety assurance
Adjustment – 880-900mm
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)



Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£668.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£916.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£668.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£916.00



Guarantees



Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Design – Curved-top design for a stylish, elegant finish
Compatibility – Mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers
Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
Reversible – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting
Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
Hinge – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility
Fixing – Concealed fixings with reversible installation
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428 compliant for quality and safety assurance
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm



INS18G0

£472.00



Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Design – Square-top design for a clean, contemporary look
Compatibility – Mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers
Glass – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
Reversible – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting
Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
Hinge – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility
Fixing – Concealed fixings with reversible installation
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428 compliant for quality and safety assurance
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

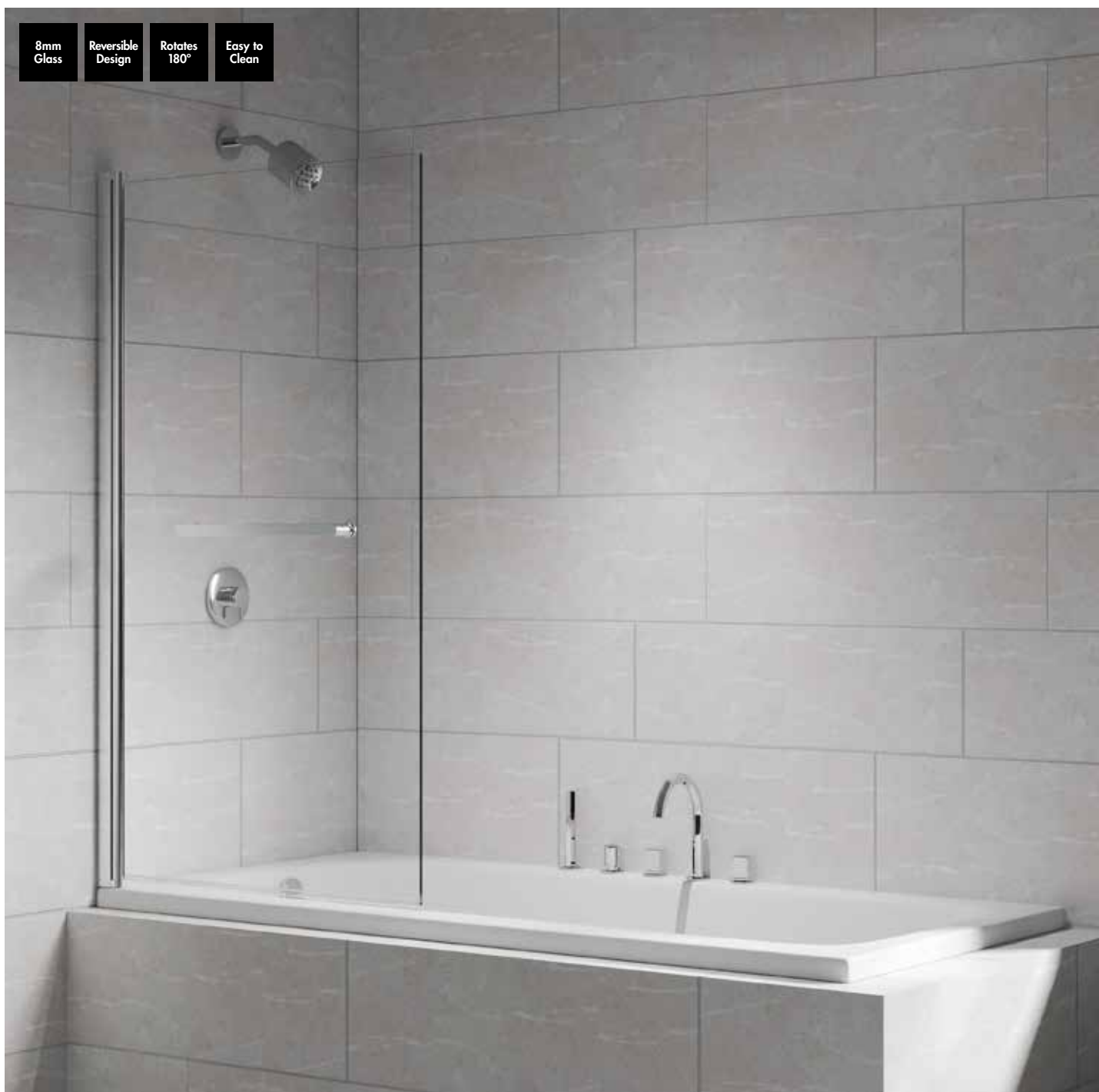


INS18F0

£472.00



Instinct 8

8mm
GlassReversible
DesignRotates
180°Easy to
Clean

Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

Finish – Chrome**Design** – Frameless square design for a clean, contemporary look**Compatibility** – Mixer showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers**Glass Thickness** – 8mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability**Reversible** – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting**Easy-clean glass** – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity**Hinge** – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall**Towel Rail** – Included**Safety Standard** – BS EN 14428 compliant for quality and safety assurance**Adjustment** – 780-800mm**Dimensions** – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

Chrome Towel Rail

INB10

£567.00

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



6mm
Glass

Rotates
180°

Easy to
Clean

Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black

Design – Frameless with glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability

Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity

Hinge – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£392.00

Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

- Finish** – Chrome or Black
- Design** – Frameless with radius glass cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath
- Compatibility** – Suitable for use with power showers
- Glass Thickness** – 6mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
- Reversible** – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting
- Stability** – Supplied with bracing bar for added stability
- Easy-clean glass** – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
- Adjustment** – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
- Dimensions** – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm



IND6CS	Chrome	£320.00
IND6CB	Black	£320.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

Design – Frameless with radius glass opens inwards and outwards

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability

Reversible – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting

Hinge – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility

Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm



IND10CS	Chrome	£219.00
IND10CB	Black	£219.00
IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£219.00

Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

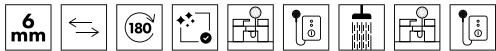
Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

- Finish** – Chrome or Black
- Material** – Frameless with radius glass design for a stylish, elegant finish
- Compatibility** – Power showers, standard bath mixer + electric showers
- Glass Thickness** – 6mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
- Reversible** – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting
- Hinge** – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility
- Easy-clean glass** – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
- Adjustment** – 780-800mm
- Dimensions** – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm



IND2CRFS	Chrome	£136.00
IND2CRFB	Black	£136.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees

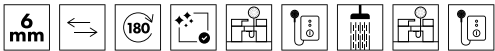
 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black
Material – Frameless with square glass design for a stylish, elegant finish
Compatibility – Power showers, standard bath mixer + electric showers
Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass for enhanced strength and durability
Reversible – Suitable for left or right-hand fitting
Hinge – 180° rotation for easier access and flexibility
Easy-clean glass – For reduced maintenance and lasting clarity
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm



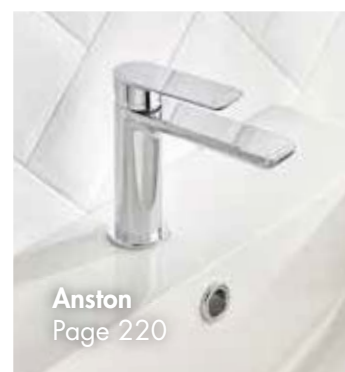
IND3SRFS	Chrome	£136.00
IND3SRFB	Black	£136.00



Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
Hemsworth Lever	208
Hemsworth Cross	210
Contemporary Taps	
Darton	211
Malham	212
Kilnsea	216
Ryburn	219
Anston	220
Azerley	224
Notton	228
Tulla	230
Keal	232
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Shower Wastes	235
Bath Wastes	236
Accessories	
Design Collection	238
Coco	240
Sofija	241
SPA + Baskets	242
Case	243
Keros	244
Milos	245
Hemsworth	246
Lighting + Ventilation	
Lighting	247
Ventilation	249

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps									
		Basin Taps							
									
Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Traditional Taps									
Hemsworth Lever	208	●	●	●			●	●	
Hemsworth Cross	210	●	●				●	●	
Contemporary Taps									
Darton	211		●				●	●	
Malham	212		●	●	●		●	●	●
Kilnsea	216		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ryburn	219		●				●	●	
Anston	220		●	●			●	●	●
Azerley	224		●		●	●	●	●	●
Notton	228		●	●	●		●	●	
Tulla	230		●				●	●	●
Keal	232		●	●	●	●	●	●	

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

										
Low Pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar	Medium Pressure @ 0.5 Bar	High Pressure @ 1.0+ Bar	Minimum Operating Pressure	Maximum Operating Pressure	Flow Straightener	Flow Aerator	Flow Restrictor	Single Flow	Flexible Hose	Shower Kit
					Flow Rate – X.X l/min					
Brass Backnut	Plastic Backnut	Click Waste	Mushroom Waste	Knurled Design	Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.					

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Hemsworth Lever Basin Pillar Tap (Pair) — Brushed Brass



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007

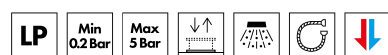
£171.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008

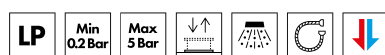
£214.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009

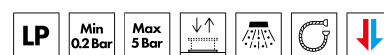
£196.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010

£214.00



Hemsworth Lever Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) — Brushed Brass



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011

£305.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012

£396.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Take a closer look
at the Hemsworth Lever
bathroom tap collection



Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001

£141.00



Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002

£183.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003

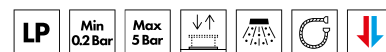
£165.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004

£183.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005

£268.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006

£360.00



Hemsworth Lever Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

Hemsworth Cross

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps



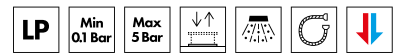
Hemsworth Cross Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 146(h) x 188(w) x 95(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.2 l/min

INSHE001C

£121.00



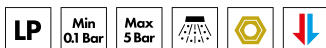
Create a seamless design by opting for a matching Hemsworth shower



Basin Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 123(h) x 46(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.5 l/min

INSHE004C

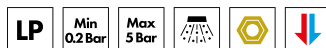
£89.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 241(h) x 227(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

INSHE002C

£195.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 303(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSHE003C

£275.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Darton Bathroom Taps

Darton



Darton Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min



INST-DRT-BM

£119.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min



INST-DRT-BF

£143.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min



INST-DRT-BS

£177.00

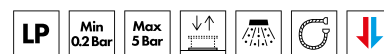


Malham Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

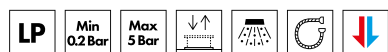
INSMMA002C

£136.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMMA001C

£144.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMMA003C

£172.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMMA004C

£260.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMMA005C

£301.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMMA006C

£787.00

Guarantees

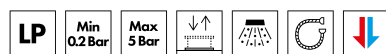
10 Years
on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSM002B

£140.00



Malham Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Matt Black



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006B

£884.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003B

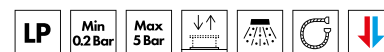
£193.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001B

£151.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005B

£313.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004B

£276.00

Malham

Malham Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Brushed Brass

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSMA002BB

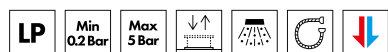
£172.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001BB

£182.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003BB

£219.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004BB

£318.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005BB

£354.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006BB

£991.00

Guarantees

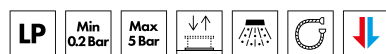
10 Years
on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSM002GM

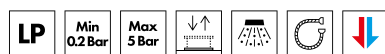
£172.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001GM

£182.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Gunmetal

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006GM

£991.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Gunmetal

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003GM

£219.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005GM

£354.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004GM

£318.00



Malham Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Gunmetal

Kilnsea Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002C

£119.00

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001C

£141.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003C

£192.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004C

£176.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005C

£229.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006C

£290.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007C

£880.00

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001MB

£174.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002MB

£150.00

Kilnsea Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Matt Black



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007MB

£1039.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004MB

£217.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003MB

£245.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006MB

£368.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005MB

£282.00

**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002BB

£150.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001BB

£174.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003BB

£245.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004BB

£217.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005BB

£282.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006BB

£368.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007BB

£1039.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

Ryburn



Ryburn Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

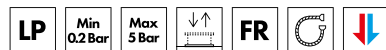
WRAS
Approved



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min



INST-RYB-BM

£91.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min



INST-RYB-BF

£140.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min



INST-RYB-BS

£164.00

Anston

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Anston Bathroom Taps

Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see page 274.

**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMB

£98.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMB

£108.00



Anston Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBF

£150.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSM

£183.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSM

£516.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps

Anston



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBMB

£139.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMBMB

£135.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBMMB

£621.00



Anston Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Matt Black



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMMB

£333.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see pages 268-269.



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFMB

£229.00

Anston

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Anston Bathroom Taps

Anston Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Brushed Brass



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBB

£142.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBB

£149.00

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-248



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBB

£631.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBB

£237.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBB

£340.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps

Anston



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBN

£134.00



Anston Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Brushed Nickel

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-248



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBN

£621.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBN

£343.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBN

£139.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBN

£236.00

Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Bathroom Taps**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

INSAZ001CP

£114.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002CP

£139.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP

£168.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003CP

£176.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP

£229.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP

£638.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

INSAZ001MB

£141.00



Azerley Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit – Matt Black



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB

£769.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB

£192.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002MB

£180.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB

£278.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003MB

£217.00



Azerley Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Brushed Brass

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

INSAZ001BB

£141.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002BB

£180.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB

£192.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003BB

£217.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB

£278.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB

£769.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Azerley Wall Mounted Bath Filler – Brushed Brass



Azerley Wall Mounted Bath Filler – Chrome



Azerley Wall Mounted Bath Filler – Matt Black



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFC

£254.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Matt Black

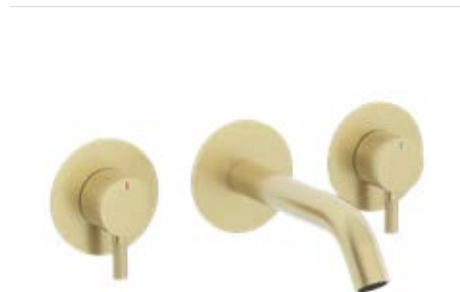
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB

£295.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB

£295.00

Notton

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Notton Bathroom Taps

Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PC

£82.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003PC

£97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006PC

£165.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10P

£104.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003P

£114.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006P

£179.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PBB

£115.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1001P

£128.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1005P

£204.00

Notton

Guarantees

5 Years
on Notton Bathroom Taps



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009PC

£194.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105PC

£165.00



Notton Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009P

£216.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105P

£181.00



Notton Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Matt Black



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1007P

£247.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105BB

£196.00

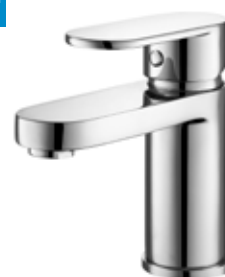


Notton Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Brushed Brass

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

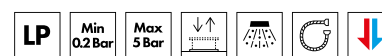
Tulla Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

WRAS
Approved

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM

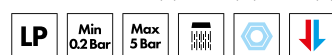
£86.00

WRAS
Approved

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF

£144.00

WRAS
Approved

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min



INST-TUL-BS

£169.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit – Chrome

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£325.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

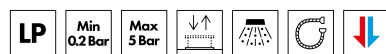
WRAS
Approved



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM-BL

£103.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF-BL

£173.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL

£202.00



Tulla Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome



Tulla Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Brushed Brass

WRAS
Approved



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM-BB

£113.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF-BB

£190.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min



INST-TUL-BS-BB

£222.00



Keal Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Chrome

WRAS
Approved**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEBMC

£75.00

WRAS
Approved**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKEBMC

£80.00

WRAS
Approved**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEWBM

£102.00

WRAS
Approved**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFC

£116.00

WRAS
Approved**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMC

£176.00

WRAS
Approved**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMC

£109.00

Guarantees

20 Years
on Keal Bathroom Taps

WRAS
Approved



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEMBMB

£83.00



Keal Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) – Matt Black

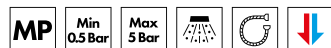
WRAS
Approved



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMMB

£124.00

WRAS
Approved



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEWBMB

£110.00

WRAS
Approved



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKEBMB

£88.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMB

£201.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£132.00

Basin Wastes

Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal

Mechanism – Brass

201314-INS	Chrome	£18.00	203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£21.00	205400-INS	Gunmetal	£23.00
204314-INS	Matt Black	£23.00	NEW 205600-INS	Brushed Brass	£23.00			

Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome

Matt Black

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Mechanism – Brass

201317-INS	Chrome	£19.00
204317-INS	Matt Black	£24.00



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37127CP	Chrome	£32.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£39.00
INS37127BB	Brushed Brass	£39.00



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£14.00
-------------------	---------	--------



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Brass

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 86(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

INSTW004BB	Slotted	£41.00
-------------------	---------	--------

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£22.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£21.00



Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£17.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Basin Traps + Shower Wastes

Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

Modern Basin Traps



Brushed Brass		
Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm		
INS37129BB		£92.00
Chrome		
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm		
202117-INS		£59.00

Gunmetal		
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm		
205405-INS		£76.00
Brushed Nickel		
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm		
203053-INS		£80.00

Matt Black		
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm		
204117-INS		£76.00

Traditional Basin Traps



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel

Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions –
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202166-INS Chrome £47.00



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass

Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

205625-INS £61.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome

Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £83.00

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STCP £19.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STMB £37.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STBB £37.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Bath Wastes

Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)
– Chrome



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass

INS37050 £108.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass

INS37122MB £128.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass

INS37123BB £128.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

202490-INS £64.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

204490-INS £75.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

205620-INS £75.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Gunmetal
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

205420-INS £75.00



1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106CP £46.00



1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106MB £60.00



1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106BB £60.00

Hair catch clicker waste lifts
out for cleaning to avoid
drain blockages.



1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste
(Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)
– Brushed Brass

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201830-INS £29.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37124MB £59.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37125BB £59.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow) – Chrome



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202015-INS £34.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

204015-INS £36.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

205615-INS £36.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Gunmetal
Waste Material – Plastic

205415-INS £36.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200886-INS £38.00



Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202200-INS £40.00



Traditional Exposed Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201690-INS £103.00



Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £14.00

Design Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **12**
on Design Collection Accessories



Chrome



Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

KO-STH-CH	Chrome	£81.00
FU-STH-BL	Matt Black	£108.00
KO-STH-BB	Brushed Brass	£114.00
KO-STH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£108.00
KO-STH-GG	Gunmetal	£108.00

Brushed Brass



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

KO-SD-CH	Chrome	£81.00
FU-SD-BL	Matt Black	£108.00
KO-SD-BB	Brushed Brass	£114.00
KO-SD-BN	Brushed Nickel	£107.00
KO-SD-GG	Gunmetal	£108.00

Brushed Nickel



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

KO-WH-CH	Chrome	£39.00
FU-WH-BL	Matt Black	£61.00
KO-WH-BB	Brushed Brass	£67.00
KO-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£61.00
KO-WH-GG	Gunmetal	£61.00



Brushed Brass

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

KO-TRH-CH	Chrome	£58.00
FU-TRH-BL	Matt Black	£88.00
KO-TRH-BB	Brushed Brass	£94.00
KO-TRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£89.00
KO-TRH-GG	Gunmetal	£89.00



Brushed Nickel

Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

KO-TR-CH	Chrome	£94.00
FU-TR-BL	Matt Black	£127.00
KO-TR-BB	Brushed Brass	£133.00
KO-TR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£127.00
KO-TR-GG	Gunmetal	£133.00



Matt Black

Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

KO-STR-CH	Chrome	£117.00
FU-STR-BL	Matt Black	£157.00
KO-STR-BB	Brushed Brass	£164.00
KO-STR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£157.00
KO-STR-GG	Gunmetal	£158.00

Guarantees

12 Years
on Design Collection Accessories

Design Collection



Brushed Brass

Matt Black

Gunmetal

Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 381(h) x 81(w) x 93(d) mm

DR-WTB-CH	Chrome	£111.00
DR-WTB-BL	Matt Black	£132.00
DR-WTB-BB	Brushed Brass	£135.00
DR-WTB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£132.00
DR-WTB-GG	Gunmetal	£135.00

Large Rectangular Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 300(h) x 600(w) x 83(d) mm

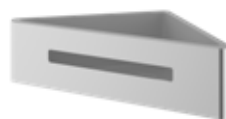
LRS6030	Stainless Steel	£261.00
LRS6030-BL	Matt Black	£226.00
LRS6030-BB	Brushed Brass	£270.00
LRS6030-GG	Gunmetal	£270.00

Square Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 300(h) x 300(w) x 83(d) mm

SRS2727	Stainless Steel	£161.00
SRS2727-BL	Matt Black	£170.00
SRS2727-BB	Brushed Brass	£188.00
SRS2727-GG	Gunmetal	£214.00



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black

Corner Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 82(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

DR-CSB-CH	Chrome	£97.00
DR-CSB-BL	Matt Black	£117.00
DR-CSB-BB	Brushed Brass	£123.00
DR-CSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£117.00
DR-CSB-GG	Gunmetal	£123.00



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black

Rectangular Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 82(h) x 300(w) x 110(d) mm

DR-RSB-CH	Chrome	£97.00
DR-RSB-BL	Matt Black	£117.00
DR-RSB-BB	Brushed Brass	£120.00
DR-RSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£117.00
DR-RSB-GG	Gunmetal	£120.00



Stainless Steel

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal



Stainless Steel



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal

Coco

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **15**
on Coco Accessories



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal

Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14	Chrome	£50.00
NEW MB-CO8906-14	Matt Black	£85.00
NEW BRB-CO8906-14	Brushed Brass	£85.00
NEW BN-CO8906-14	Brushed Nickel	£85.00
NEW GM-CO8906-14	Gunmetal	£85.00



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9	Chrome	£30.00
NEW MB-CO8906-9	Matt Black	£59.00
NEW BRB-CO8906-9	Brushed Brass	£59.00
NEW BN-CO8906-9	Brushed Nickel	£59.00
NEW GM-CO8906-9	Gunmetal	£59.00



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1	Chrome	£53.00
NEW MB-CO8907-1	Matt Black	£79.00
NEW BRB-CO8907-1	Brushed Brass	£79.00
NEW BN-CO8907-1	Brushed Nickel	£79.00
NEW GM-CO8907-1	Gunmetal	£79.00



Coco Towel Ring - Chrome



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6	Chrome	£68.00
NEW MB-CO8906-6	Matt Black	£98.00
NEW BRB-CO8906-6	Brushed Brass	£98.00
NEW BN-CO8906-6	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
NEW GM-CO8906-6	Gunmetal	£98.00



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Gunmetal

Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal

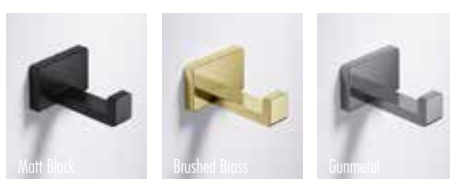
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21	Chrome	£88.00
NEW MB-CO8906-21	Matt Black	£135.00
NEW BRB-CO8906-21	Brushed Brass	£135.00
NEW BN-CO8906-21	Brushed Nickel	£135.00
NEW GM-CO8906-21	Gunmetal	£135.00

Guarantees

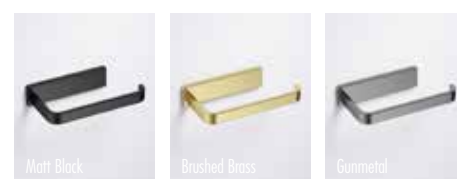
15 Years
on Sofija Accessories



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

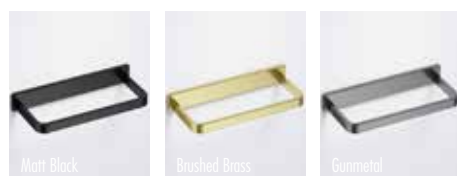
SO8922	Chrome	£30.00
NEW MB-SO8922	Matt Black	£43.00
NEW BRB-SO8922	Brushed Brass	£43.00
NEW GM-SO8922	Gunmetal	£43.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

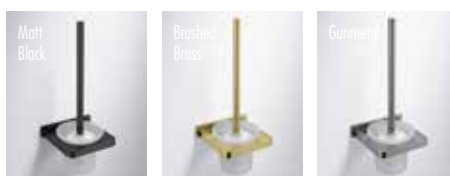
SO8921	Chrome	£56.00
NEW MB-SO8921	Matt Black	£75.00
NEW BRB-SO8921	Brushed Brass	£75.00
NEW GM-SO8921	Gunmetal	£75.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A	Chrome	£70.00
NEW MB-SO8915A	Matt Black	£85.00
NEW BRB-SO8915A	Brushed Brass	£85.00
NEW GM-SO8915A	Gunmetal	£85.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923	Chrome	£125.00
NEW MB-SO8923	Matt Black	£160.00
NEW BRB-SO8923	Brushed Brass	£160.00
NEW GM-SO8923	Gunmetal	£160.00

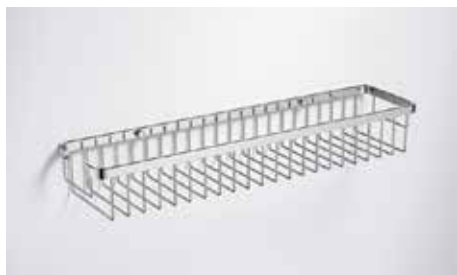


Baskets

Guarantees

Years **15**
on Basket Accessories**Corner Rack (205mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm**NEW** RA8936 Chrome £99.00**Corner Rack (205mm)****Finish** – Matt Black**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm**NEW** MB-RA8936 Matt Black £169.00**Corner Rack (205mm)****Finish** – Brushed Brass**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm**NEW** BRB-RA8936 Brushed Brass £169.00**Corner Rack (205mm)****Finish** – Brushed Nickel**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm**NEW** BN-RA8936 Brushed Nickel £169.00**Corner Rack (205mm)****Finish** – Gunmetal**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm**NEW** GM-RA8936 Gunmetal £169.00

Matt Black

**Double Corner Rack (205mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 285(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm**NEW** RA8691 Chrome £169.00**Single Towel Bar (600mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm**CO8906-3** Chrome £90.00**Grab Bar (400mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm**CO8906-15** Chrome £75.00**Single Rack (460mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 65(h) x 110(w) x 460(d) mm**NEW** RA8963 Chrome £129.00**Single Towel Bar (360mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm**SO8912A** Chrome £83.00**Single Towel Bar (600mm)****Finish** – Chrome**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm**SO8912** Chrome £122.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Case Accessories

Case



Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

DB85.02

£86.00



Double Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

DB80.02

£174.00



Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

DB40.02

£86.00



Double Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

DB50.02

£208.00



Shower Caddy

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

DB70.02

£260.00



Chrome

Keros

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Keros Accessories

Chrome



Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

INST37143	Chrome	£62.00
INST37144	Matt Black	£68.00
INST37145	Brushed Brass	£90.00
INST37146	Gunmetal	£90.00

Brushed Brass



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37159	Chrome	£48.00
INST37160	Matt Black	£55.00
INST37161	Brushed Brass	£77.00
INST37162	Gunmetal	£77.00

Gunmetal



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

INST37147	Chrome	£30.00
INST37148	Matt Black	£37.00
INST37149	Brushed Brass	£51.00
INST37150	Gunmetal	£51.00



Brushed Brass



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37151	Chrome	£39.00
INST37152	Matt Black	£48.00
INST37153	Brushed Brass	£70.00
INST37154	Gunmetal	£70.00

Brushed Brass



Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

INST37163	Chrome	£130.00
INST37164	Matt Black	£147.00
INST37165	Brushed Brass	£200.00
INST37166	Gunmetal	£200.00

Gunmetal



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass

Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

INST37155	Chrome	£41.00
INST37156	Matt Black	£47.00
INST37157	Brushed Brass	£78.00
INST37158	Gunmetal	£78.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Milos Accessories

Milos



Brushed Brass

Matt Black



Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

INST37167	Chrome	£62.00
INST37168	Matt Black	£68.00
INST37169	Brushed Brass	£90.00

Chrome



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37176	Chrome	£48.00
INST37177	Matt Black	£55.00
INST37178	Brushed Brass	£77.00

Matt Black



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

INST37170	Chrome	£30.00
INST37171	Matt Black	£37.00
INST37172	Brushed Brass	£51.00

Chrome



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37173	Chrome	£41.00
INST37174	Matt Black	£48.00
INST37175	Brushed Brass	£70.00



Brushed Brass



Brushed Brass

Hemsworth

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Accessories

Brushed Brass



Chrome

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 120(h) x 80(w) x 125(d) mm

INST37181	Chrome	£64.00
INST37182	Brushed Brass	£90.00



Brushed Brass

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 185(h) x 167(w) x 45(d) mm

INST37187	Chrome	£64.00
INST37188	Brushed Brass	£104.00



Chrome

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 125(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm

INST37185	Chrome	£55.00
INST37186	Brushed Brass	£79.00



Brushed Brass

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 106(h) x 160(w) x 45(d) mm

INST37183	Chrome	£64.00
INST37184	Brushed Brass	£90.00



Chrome + Glass

Glass Shelf

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass**Material** – Brass**Dimensions** – 65(h) x 468(w) x 133(d) mm

INST37179	Chrome	£136.00
INST37180	Brushed Brass	£275.00

Lighting

Guarantees

5 Years on Light Body
2 Years on Electrical Components

Wall Lights



Black

Brushed Brass

Azerley Wall Light

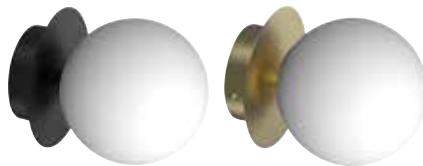
Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Dimensions – 55(h) x 202(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

INST37228	Black	£168.00
INST37229	Brushed Brass	£180.00



Black

Brushed Brass

Keros Wall Diffuser

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)

Dimensions – 150(h) x 193(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

INST37232	Black	£257.00
INST37233	Brushed Brass	£270.00



Chrome

Brushed Brass

Brushed Nickel

Hemsworth Traditional Wall Light

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 60(h) x 220(w) x 115(d) mm

IP44

INST37224	Chrome	£99.00
INST37223	Brushed Brass	£99.00
INST37225	Brushed Nickel	£99.00

Pendant Lights



Black

Brushed Brass

Azerley Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m

Dimensions – 55(h) x 250(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

INST37226	Black	£116.00
INST37227	Brushed Brass	£129.00



Black

Brushed Brass

Keros Pendant Diffuser

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)

Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m

Dimensions – 150(h) x 202(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

INST37230	Black	£174.00
INST37231	Brushed Brass	£186.00



Brushed Brass
INST37231

Downlights



Matt White

Downlight

Finish – Matt White

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) x 130(d) mm (inc. basket)

IP65

INST37234	Matt White	£26.00
-----------	------------	--------

hib. Lighting

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Ceiling Lights



Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm



0720

£206.00



Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm



LUCLCH

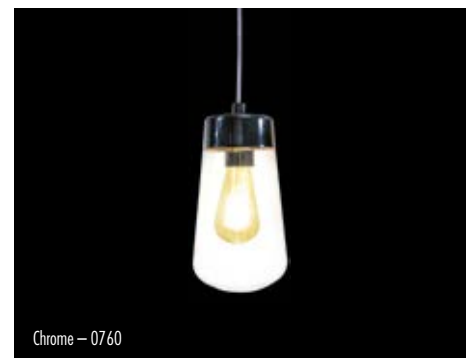
£206.00



Take a closer look at the hib. Polar
and Lumen Ceiling Light collections



Pendant Lights



Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1290(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm



0760	Chrome	£149.00
0761	Black	£160.00
0762	Brushed Brass	£172.00

Take a closer look at the hib.
Summit Pendant Light collections



Inline Fans*



White – 33300



Chrome – 33400



White – 32600



Chrome – 32700



White – 33800



Chrome – 33700

Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

Extraction Rate – Powerful 210m³/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB

Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm

Lighting – Optional warm or cool white LED illumination

Ventilation Timer – Adjustable run on timer, select from 2 up to 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off

Complete kit includes – fascia, inline fan, 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps



Inline Fan – Non Illuminated

33300	White	£198.00
33400	Chrome	£216.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated

32600	White	£242.00
32700	Chrome	£255.00

Inline Fan – LED Warm White Illuminated

33800	White	£242.00
33700	Chrome	£255.00



Chrome – 32700

Wall Mounted Fans*

*Includes extraction kit



White – 31500



Chrome – 33100



White – 31100



Chrome – 32800

Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr

Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



Timer		
31500	White	£133.00
33100	Chrome	£166.00
Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31600	White	£150.00
33200	Chrome	£182.00

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr

Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



Timer		
31100	White	£81.00
32800	Chrome	£116.00
Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31200	White	£97.00
32900	Chrome	£130.00

Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr

Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

Vent accessory kits only required if being fitted into a ceiling.



32400	White	£25.00
32500	Brown	£25.00



These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.



Chrome – 32800

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
Kilnsea	252
Marsett	253
Darton	254
Kensington Lever	254
Allerston	255
Brandsby	256
Eske	257

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps											
		Handles			Pressure		Features				
											
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Aerator	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Single Flow
Kilnsea	252	●	●		●			●	●		●
Marsett	253	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Darton	254			●	●			●	●		●
Kensington Lever	254		●		●			●	●		●
Allerston	255	●			●			●	●		●
Brandsby	256		●		●			●	●		●
Eske	257	●				●		●	●		●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Low pressure
@ 0.1-0.3 Bar



Medium pressure
@ 0.5 Bar



High pressure
@ 1.0+ Bar



Minimum Operating Pressure



Maximum Operating Pressure



Flow Straightener



Flow Aerator



Single Flow



Flexible Hose



Pull Out Spout



Fast Fix

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

Guarantees

Years **12**
on Kilnsea Kitchen TapsKilnsea Single + Twin Lever
Mono Kitchen Mixer**Finish** – Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brushed Gold, Stainless Steel, Black Stainless Steel**Styling** – Contemporary design

Single Lever

Dimensions – 331(h) x 103(w) x 239(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSKISKMC	Chrome	£163.00
INSKISKMMB	Matt Black	£186.00
INSKISKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£191.00
INSKISKMSS	Stainless Steel	£181.00
INSKISKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£237.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 294(h) x 148(w) x 237(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min



INSKITKMC	Chrome	£212.00
INSKITKMMB	Matt Black	£240.00
INSKITKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£249.00
INSKITKMSS	Stainless Steel	£240.00
INSKITKMBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£312.00



Chrome



Matt Black



Chrome

Matt Black

Matt Brushed Gold

Stainless Steel

Black Stainless Steel

Guarantees

20 Years
on Marsett Kitchen Taps

Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome + Black Spout or Black + Black Spout
Styling – Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Pull-out Spout – Silicone spout for flexible, easy cleaning

Efficient Flow Aerator – For reduced water waste

Single Flow – For ease of temperature control

Fast Fix – Tool-free installation for quick + easy fitting

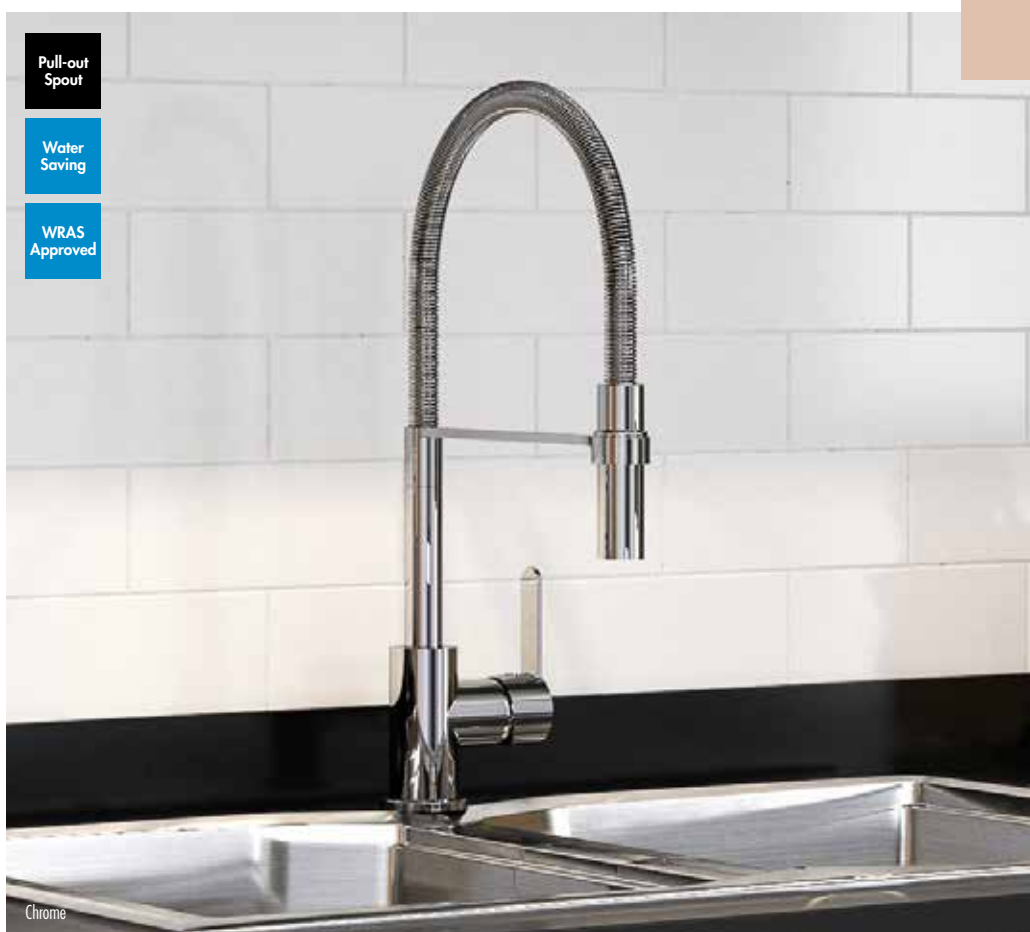
Flexible Hoses – Quick, hassle-free installation

WRAS Approved – Tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar				
-----------	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	--

Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min



Single Lever

INST-MCF-1HKM	Chrome + Black Spout	£127.00
INSMCSKMMB	Black + Black Spout	£143.00

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Pull-out Spout – Stainless steel braided spout for flexible, easy cleaning

Efficient Flow Aerator – For reduced water waste

Single Flow – For ease of temperature control

Fast Fix – Tool-free installation for quick + easy fitting

Flexible Hoses – Quick, hassle-free installation

WRAS Approved – Tested to the highest industry standards

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar				
-----------	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	--

Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min



Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £138.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £146.00



Chrome + Black Spout

Black + Black Spout

Chrome

Chrome

Darton / Kensington Lever

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

WRAS
Approved



Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Classic design to suit timeless kitchen styles
Aerator – For efficient flow control
Flexible Hoses – Quick, hassle-free installation
Single Flow – For ease of temperature control
WRAS Approved – Tested to the highest industry standards
Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 Bar

Max
5 Bar



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min



INST-DRT-KM

£112.00

WRAS
Approved



Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Classic design to suit timeless kitchen styles
Aerator – For efficient flow control
Flexible Hoses – Quick, hassle-free installation
Single Flow – For ease of temperature control
WRAS Approved – Tested to the highest industry standards
Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 Bar

Max
5 Bar



Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min



INST-KNL-KM

£90.00



Chrome



Chrome

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

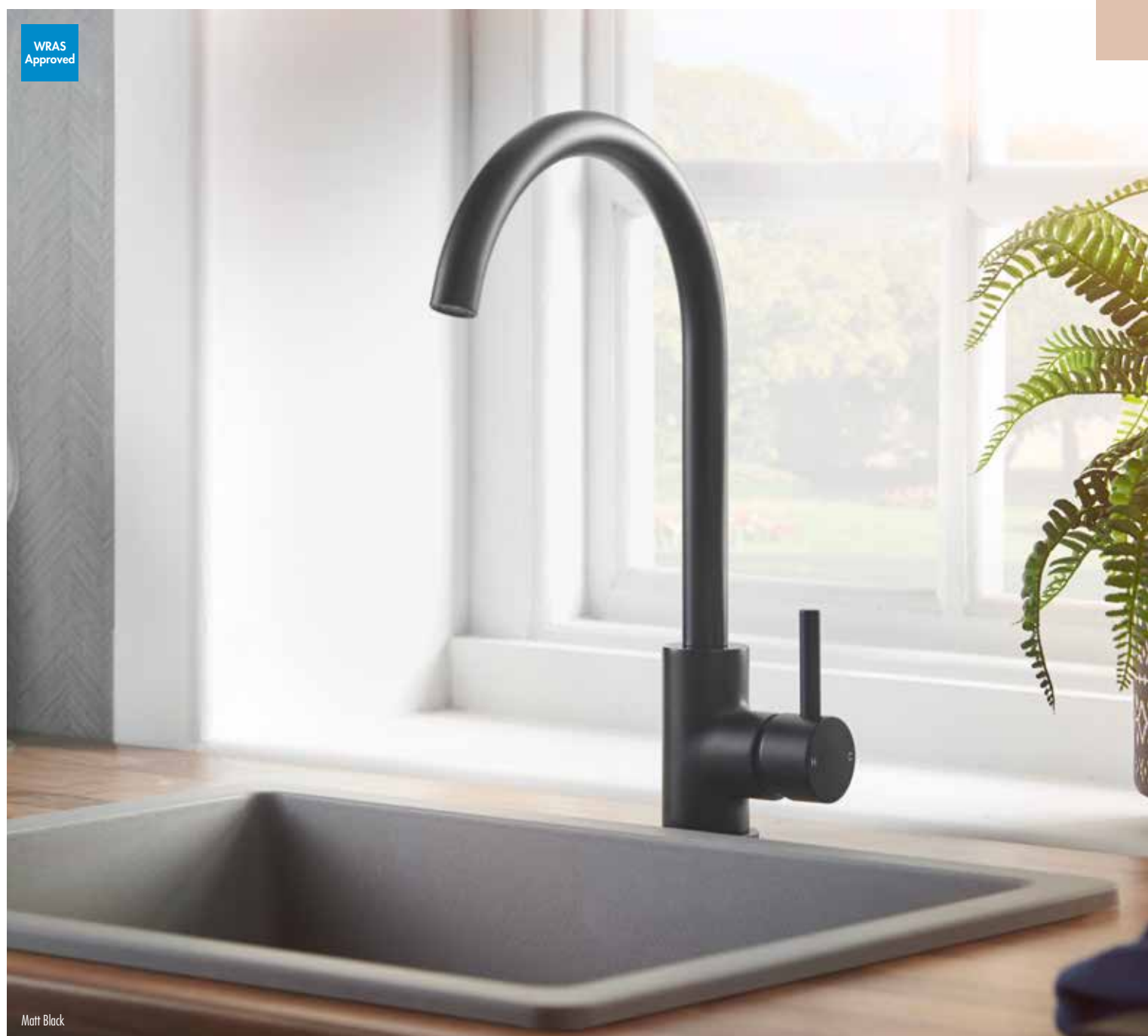
INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Guarantees

12 Years
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston



Matt Black

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Aerator – For efficient flow control

Flexible Hoses – Quick, hassle-free installation

Single Flow – For ease of temperature control

WRAS Approved – Tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 10 Bar			
	Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min				



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Chrome

INSALSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£92.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£89.00

Brandsby

Guarantees

Years **12**
on Brandsby Kitchen TapsWRAS
Approved

Brushed Brass



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Copper

Brushed Chrome

Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**Finish** – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome**Styling** – Contemporary design for a sleek look**Aerator** – For efficient flow control**Flexible Hoses** – Quick, hassle-free installation**WRAS Approved** – Tested to the highest standards**Dimensions** – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£78.00
INSBRTKMMB	Matt Black	£90.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£96.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£96.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Guarantees

12 Years
on Eske Kitchen Taps

Eske

Water
Saving

WRAS
Approved



Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

- Finish** – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper
- Styling** – Contemporary design for a sleek look
- Aerator** – For efficient flow control
- Flexible Hoses** – Quick, hassle-free installation
- WRAS Approved** – Tested to the highest standards
- Dimensions** – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

INSESSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£88.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£91.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£91.00



Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Traditional Showers	
Hemsworth Lever	260
Hemsworth Neo	262
Push Button Bar Showers	
Ios	264
Andros	265
Twin Outlet Bar Showers	
Nostell	266
Azerley	268
Keros	270
Milos	272
Single Outlet Bar Showers	
Azerley	274
Keros	275
Concealed Showers	
Create Your Own Shower	276
Keros Packs	278
Milos Packs	280
Shower Kit Components	
Concealed Valves	282
Slide Rail Kits	284
Wall Elbow	285
Handset Holder	285
Handsets	286
Shower Hose	286
Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	287
Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	287
Shower Arms	288
Shower Heads	288

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Showers													
		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
													
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Traditional Showers													
Hemsworth Lever	260	●				●	●	●		●			●
Hemsworth Neo	262	●				●	●	●		●			●
Push Button Bar Showers													
Ios	264	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Andros	265	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Twin Outlet Bar Showers													
Nostell	266	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Azerley	268	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Keros	270	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Milos	272	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Single Outlet Bar Showers													
Azerley	274	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros	275	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros (Bath + Shower)	275	●	●	●		●			●	●			●
Concealed Showers													
Keros Pack 1	278	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 2	278	●				●	●		●	●			●
Keros Pack 3	279	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 4	279	●				●	●		●	●			●
Milos Pack 1	282	●				●	●	●		●			
Milos Pack 2	282	●				●	●		●	●			●
Milos Pack 3	282	●				●	●	●		●			
Milos Pack 4	283	●				●	●		●	●			●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

											
Minimum Operating Pressure	Maximum Operating Pressure	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlets	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Slide Rail Kit	Telescopic Rail Kit	Single Function Handset	Multi Function Handset	Rub Clean Nozzles
											
Stainless Steel Hose	Smooth Hose	Low pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar	Medium pressure @ 0.5 Bar	High pressure @ 1.0+ Bar	Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.						

Hemsworth Lever

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Lever Showers



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP	Min 1 Bar	Max 6 Bar	✱	⬆️⬆️	⬆️⬆️	⬆️⬆️	STAINLESS STEEL
----	-----------	-----------	---	------	------	------	-----------------

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£810.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1182.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Traditional Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Showers

Take a closer look at
the Hemsworth Lever
shower collection



Hemsworth Lever



Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3036	Chrome	£743.00
INSHE3037	Brushed Brass	£1064.00



INSTINCT®

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Neo Showers



Exposed Shower Valve — Chrome

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Take a closer look at
the Hemsworth Neo
shower collection



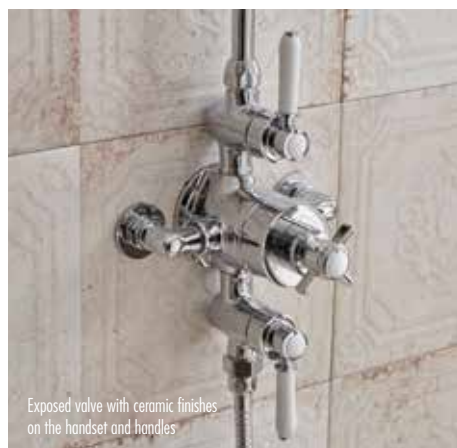
Hemsworth Neo



Exposed Shower Valve
– Chrome



Concealed Shower Valve
– Chrome



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes
on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£810.00

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£738.00

INSTINCT®

los

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look at
the los push button
shower collection



Guarantees

Years **10**
on los Push Button Bar Showers



Twin Outlet – Matt Black



Twin Outlet – Chrome

Twin Outlet – Matt Black

Single Outlet – Chrome

los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)

Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth finish

Hose Length – 1500mm

Single Outlet



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003 Chrome £252.00

Twin Outlet



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004 Chrome £349.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £399.00



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Push Button Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Andros Push Button Bar Showers

Take a closer look at
the Andros push button
shower collection



Andros



Twin Outlet – Chrome

Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

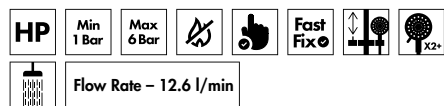
Finish – Chrome

Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth finish

Hose Length – 1500mm



INSAN3037

£433.00



Twin Outlet – Chrome



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

INSTINCT®

Nostell

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look
at the Nostell
shower collection



Guarantees
Years **10**
on Nostell Showers



Chrome



Overhead Soaker (Top View)



Contemporary Design



Exposed Valve



Two Function Handset

Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)

Handset – Two function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	Smooth	Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	Smooth	Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min

INST13227CP	Chrome	£331.00
INST13227MB	Matt Black	£382.00
INST13227BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Nostell Showers

Nostell



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	MP	Fast Fix	MP	MP
MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP

INST13229CP	Chrome	£331.00
INST13229MB	Matt Black	£420.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Showers

Azerley



Chrome



Matt Black

INSTINCT®

Keros

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Keros Showers



INSTINCT®

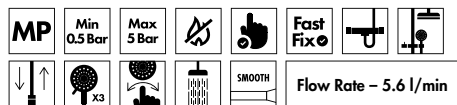
Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Keros

10 Years on Keros Showers



Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13217CP	Chrome	£304.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£423.00
INST13217GM	Gunmetal	£488.00



INSTINCT®

Milos

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Milos Showers



Brushed Brass



Matt Black

Exposed Valve —
ChromeExposed Valve —
Matt BlackExposed Valve —
Brushed Brass

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Milos Showers

Milos



Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

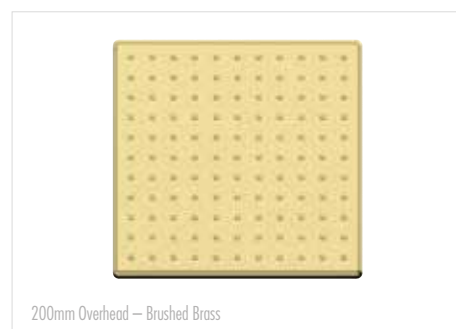
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13226CP Chrome £303.00

INST13226MB Matt Black £372.00

INST13226BB Brushed Brass £488.00



INSTINCT®

Azerley

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Showers



Chrome



Matt Black

Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

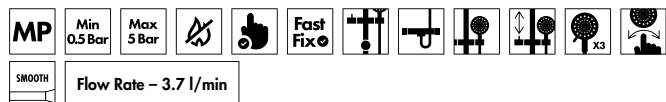
Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1500mm



INST1330C	Chrome	£270.00
INST1330MB	Matt Black	£290.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers

Keros



Chrome



Matt Black

Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13228CP	Chrome	£229.00
-------------	--------	---------

INST13228MB	Matt Black	£282.00
-------------	------------	---------



Wall Mounted — Chrome

Deck Mounted
— Chrome

Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1750mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

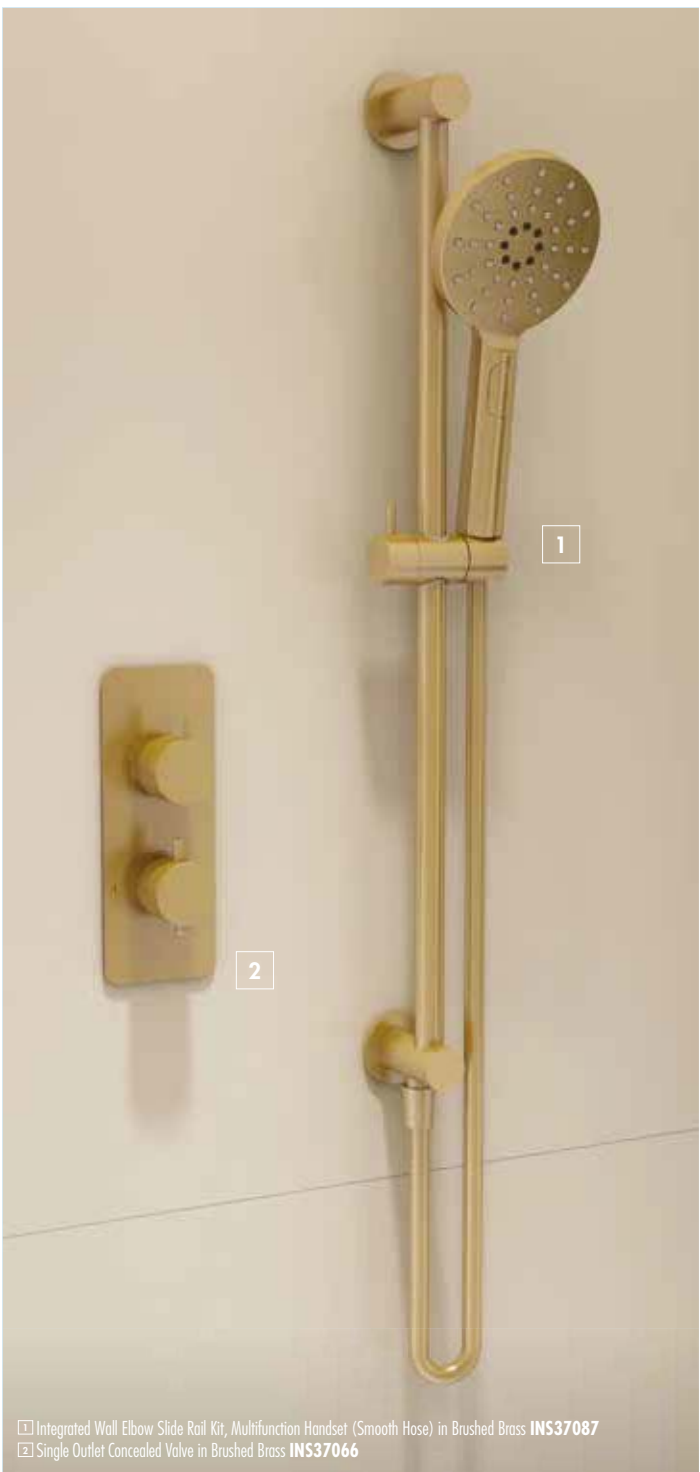
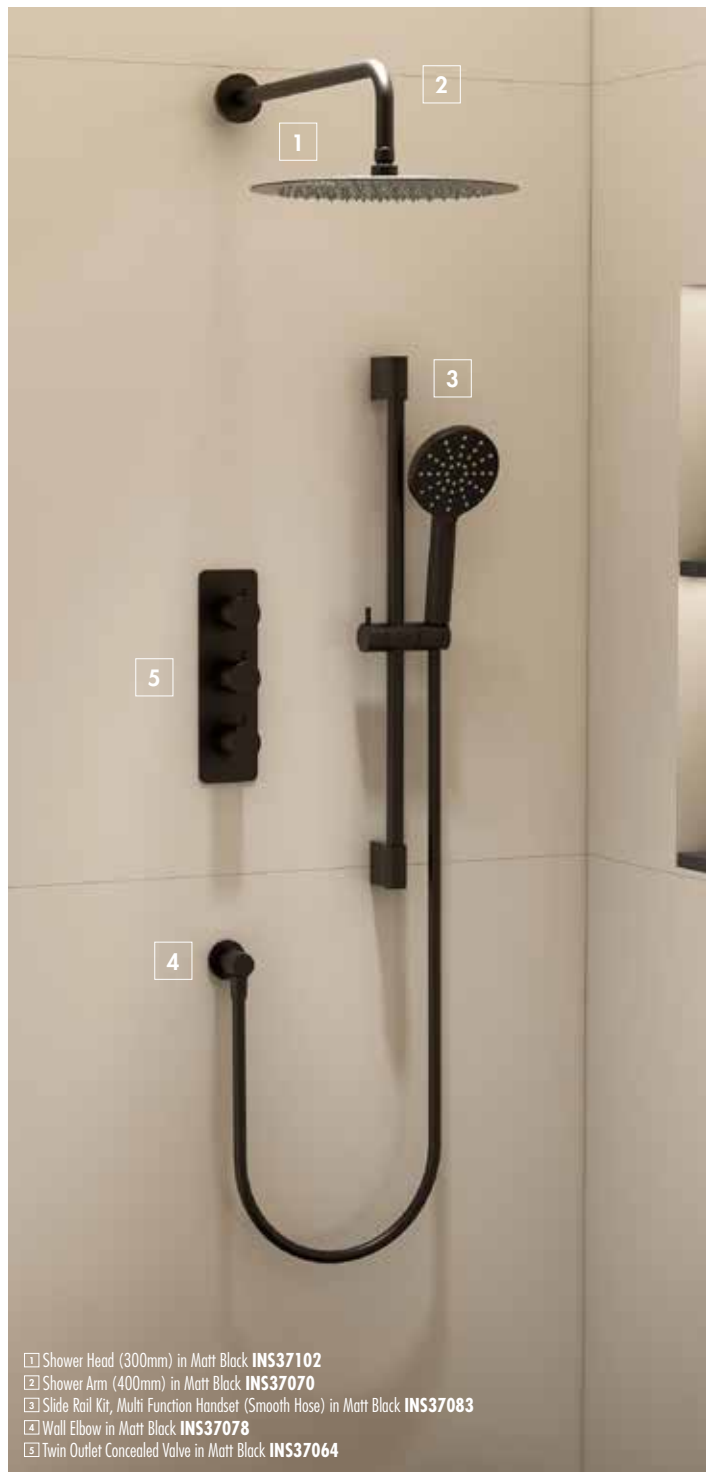
INST13025CP

£287.00

Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

Years	10	Years	5	Year	1
on Concealed Showers		on Valve Working Parts		on Shower Kit Components	



Concealed Valves



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

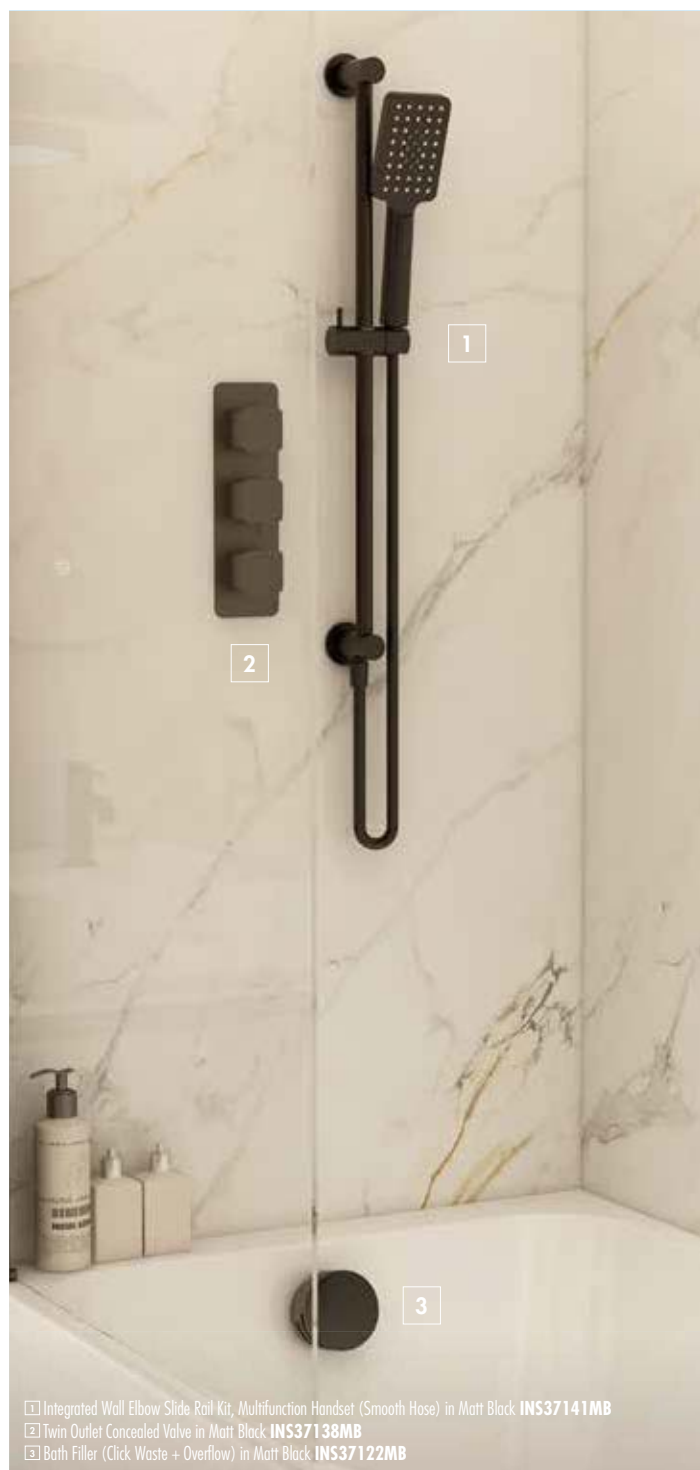
INSTINCT®

Concealed Showers

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers **5** Years on Valve Working Parts **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Create Your Own Shower



Outlet Options



Keros Packs

WRAS
Approved



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm – Chrome



Twin Outlet Valve – Chrome

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset – Chrome

Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

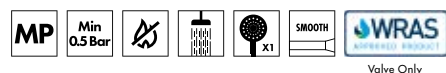
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ¾" Inlets, ½" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£325.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£62.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total	£456.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£359.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£107.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total	£564.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£359.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£107.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total	£564.00

WRAS
Approved



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm – Matt Black

Twin Outlet Valve – Matt Black

Round Wall Elbow – Matt Black

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) – Matt Black

Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ¾" Inlets, ½" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve	£325.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£66.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head	£69.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£20.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total £480.00
Matt Black		
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve	£359.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£114.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£30.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total £601.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve	£359.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£114.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£30.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total £601.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers
5 Years on Valve Working Parts
1 Year on Shower Kit Components



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
– Brushed Brass



Twin Outlet Valve
– Brushed Brass



Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth
Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
– Brushed Brass

Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

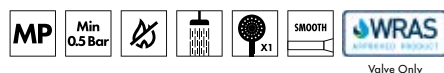
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£381.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£62.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£512.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£428.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£107.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£633.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£428.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£107.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£633.00

Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
– Chrome



Twin Outlet Valve
– Chrome

Round Wall Elbow
– Chrome



Slide Rail Kit,
Multi Function Handset
(Smooth Hose)
– Chrome

Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£381.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£66.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£20.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£536.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£428.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£114.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£30.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£670.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£428.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£114.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£30.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£670.00

Milos Packs

WRAS
Approved



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
– Chrome



Twin Outlet Valve
– Chrome

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth
Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset
– Chrome

Milos Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ¾" Inlets, ½" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£342.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£67.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37132	Milos Pack 1	Total £486.00

Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£381.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£85.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37132MB	Milos Pack 1	Total £564.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£381.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£85.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37132BB	Milos Pack 1	Total £564.00

Guarantees

Years	10	Years	5	Year	1
on Concealed Showers		on Valve Working Parts		on Shower Kit Components	

WRAS
Approved



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
– Matt Black



Twin Outlet Valve
– Matt Black

Slide Rail Kit,
Multi Function Handset
(Smooth Hose)
– Matt Black

Round Wall Elbow
– Matt Black

Milos Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ¾" Inlets, ½" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£342.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£68.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£20.00
INS37133	Milos Pack 2	Total £507.00

Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£381.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£30.00
INS37133MB	Milos Pack 2	Total £618.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£381.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£30.00
INS37133BB	Milos Pack 2	Total £618.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers
5 Years on Valve Working Parts
1 Year on Shower Kit Components

WRAS
Approved



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
— Brushed Brass



Twin Outlet Valve
— Brushed Brass

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth
Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset
— Brushed Brass

Milos Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ¾" Inlets, ½" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£398.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£67.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37134	Milos Pack 3	Total £542.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£454.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£85.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37134MB	Milos Pack 3	Total £637.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£454.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£85.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37134BB	Milos Pack 3	Total £637.00

WRAS
Approved



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
— Chrome



Twin Outlet Valve
— Chrome



Slide Rail Kit,
Multi Function Handset
(Smooth Hose)
— Chrome

Round Wall Elbow
— Chrome

Milos Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ¾" Inlets, ½" Outlet(s)

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£398.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£68.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£20.00
INS37135	Milos Pack 4	Total £563.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£454.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£30.00
INS37135MB	Milos Pack 4	Total £691.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£454.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£30.00
INS37135BB	Milos Pack 4	Total £691.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers
Years **5** on Valve Working Parts
Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

1

Select a valve from options A, B1 or B2

2

If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

3

If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

4

If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

5

Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Concealed Valves

WRAS Approved

A

B1



Two Handle – Chrome

A

B1



Two Handle – Matt Black

A

B1



Two Handle – Brushed Brass

B1

B2



Three Handle – Chrome

B1

B2



Three Handle – Matt Black

B1

B2



Three Handle – Brushed Brass

Keros

Design – Round

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar



Valve Only

INS37054	Chrome (Two Handle)	£316.00
INS37058	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£350.00
INS37066	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£350.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

LP

Min 0.2 Bar



Valve Only

INS37055	Chrome (Two Handle)	£325.00
INS37059	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£359.00
INS37067	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£359.00
INS37056	Chrome (Three Handle)	£381.00
INS37064	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£428.00
INS37068	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£428.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

INS37057	Chrome (Three Handle)	£389.00
INS37065	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£437.00
INS37069	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£437.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Shower Kit Components



Concealed Valves

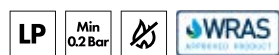
Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Square x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



INS37136	Chrome (Two Handle)	£325.00
INS37136MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£363.00
INS37136BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£363.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

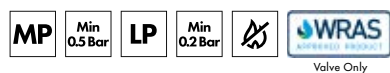
Handles – Square x 2 or Square x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



INS37137	Chrome (Two Handle)	£342.00
INS37137MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£381.00
INS37137BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£381.00
INS37138	Chrome (Three Handle)	£398.00
INS37138MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£454.00
INS37138BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£454.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Square x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



INS37139	Chrome (Three Handle)	£415.00
INS37139MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£467.00
INS37139BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£467.00

A B1



Two Handle – Chrome

A B1



Two Handle – Matt Black

A B1



Two Handle – Brushed Brass

B1 B2



Three Handle – Chrome

B1 B2



Three Handle – Matt Black

B1 B2



Three Handle – Brushed Brass

Shower Kit Components

Years **10** on Concealed Showers
Years **5** on Valve Working Parts
Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1

Smooth Hose –
Chrome

C1

Smooth Hose –
Matt Black

C1

Smooth Hose –
Brushed Brass

Keros

Design – Round**Finish** – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass**Hose Length** – 1500mm**Hose Bore** – 7mm**Handset Function** – Three**Adjustable Riser Rail** – No**Compatibility** – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

INS37082	Chrome	£66.00
INS37083	Matt Black	£114.00
INS37084	Brushed Brass	£114.00

C1

Smooth Hose –
Chrome

C1

Smooth Hose –
Matt Black

C1

Smooth Hose –
Brushed Brass

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)**Finish** – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass**Hose Length** – 1500mm**Hose Bore** – 7mm**Handset Function** – Three**Adjustable Riser Rail** – No**Compatibility** – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

INS37126	Chrome	£68.00
INS37126MB	Matt Black	£109.00
INS37126BB	Brushed Brass	£109.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers	5 Years on Valve Working Parts	1 Year on Shower Kit Components
---	--	---

Shower Kit Components

Wall Elbow + Handset Holder

Kero / Milos

Design – Round

Dimensions –

52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm

(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)

60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm

(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

C2



Wall Elbow – Chrome



Wall Elbow – Matt Black



Wall Elbow – Brushed Brass



Wall Elbow + Bracket – Chrome



Wall Elbow + Bracket – Matt Black



Wall Elbow + Bracket – Brushed Brass

Wall Elbow		
INS37019	Chrome	£20.00
INS37078	Matt Black	£30.00
INS37079	Brushed Brass	£30.00
Wall Elbow + Handset Holder		
INS37033	Chrome	£31.00
INS37080	Matt Black	£41.00
INS37081	Brushed Brass	£41.00

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

Keros

Design – Round

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome

D



Matt Black

D



Brushed Brass

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37085	Chrome	£185.00
INS37086	Matt Black	£231.00
INS37087	Brushed Brass	£231.00

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome

D



Matt Black

D



Brushed Brass

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37141	Chrome	£176.00
INS37141MB	Matt Black	£222.00
INS37141BB	Brushed Brass	£224.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers
Years **5** on Valve Working Parts
Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Handsets

Single Function Handset –
Chrome (ABS)Single Function Handset –
ChromeSingle Function Handset –
Matt BlackSingle Function Handset –
Brushed BrassMulti Function Handset –
Chrome (ABS)Multi Function Handset –
ChromeMulti Function Handset –
Matt BlackMulti Function Handset –
Brushed Brass

Keros

Design – Round

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)
195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm
(INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)



INS37025	Chrome (ABS)	£13.00
INS37028	Chrome (ABS)	£12.00
INS37091	Chrome (Brass)	£35.00
INS37092	Matt Black (Brass)	£42.00
INS37093	Brushed Brass (Brass)	£42.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



INS37088	Chrome (ABS)	£29.00
INS37089	Matt Black (ABS)	£41.00
INS37090	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£41.00

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions –
200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)



INS37027	Chrome (ABS)	£17.00
INS37027MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£20.00
INS37027BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£20.00

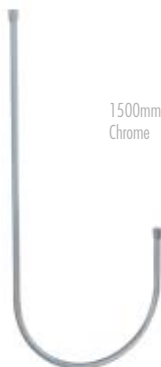
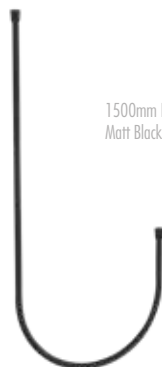
Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 295(h) x 79(w) x 30(d) mm



INS37142	Chrome (ABS)	£20.00
INS37142MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£32.00
INS37142BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£32.00

Hose

1500mm Hose –
Chrome1500mm Hose –
Matt Black1500mm Hose –
Brushed Brass

Keros / Milos

Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose – 1500mm

INS37031	Chrome	£19.00
INS37094	Matt Black	£24.00
INS37095	Brushed Brass	£24.00

Smooth Hose – 2000mm

INS37032	Chrome	£24.00
INS37096	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37097	Brushed Brass	£28.00

Guarantees

10 Years	5 Years	1 Year
on Concealed Showers	on Valve Working Parts	on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

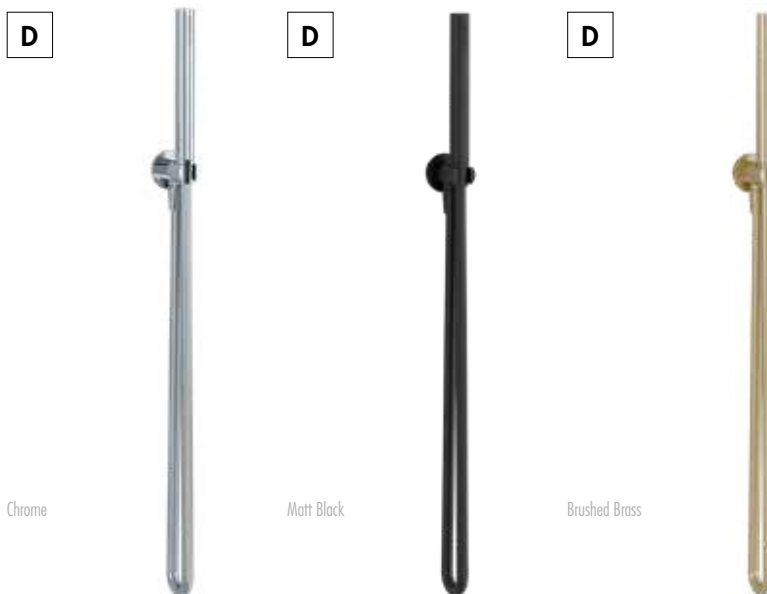
Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS / Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,
Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Handset



INS37012	Chrome (ABS Handset)	£62.00
INS37076	Matt Black (Brass Handset)	£107.00
INS37077	Brushed Brass (Brass Handset)	£107.00



Milos

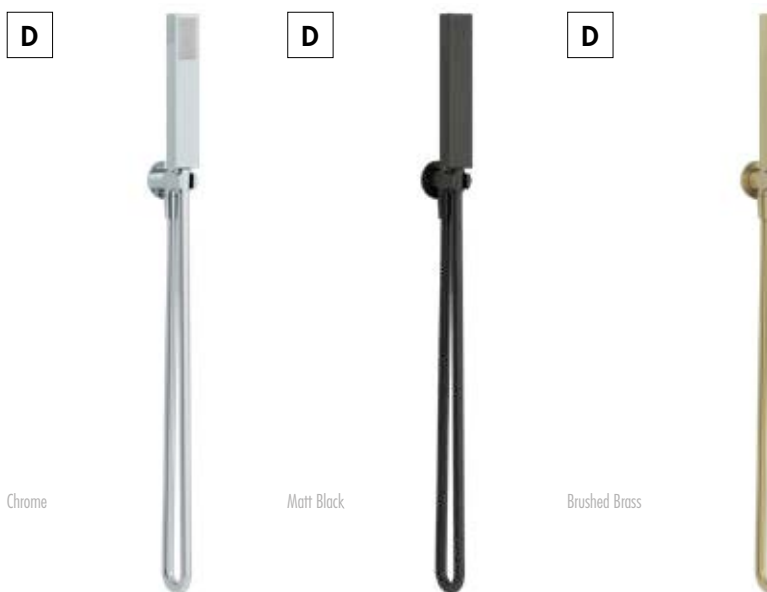
Design – Square
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,
Smooth Hose + Square Pencil Handset



INS37140	Chrome	£67.00
INS37140MB	Matt Black	£85.00
INS37140BB	Brushed Brass	£85.00



Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –
Chrome (INS37050)
Matt Black (INS37122MB)
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)
Matt Black (204490-INS)
Chrome (202480-INS)

Standard		
INS37050	Chrome	£108.00
INS37122MB	Matt Black	£128.00
INS37123BB	Brushed Brass	£128.00
Low Profile		
204490-INS	Matt Black	£75.00
202490-INS	Chrome	£64.00



Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers
Years **5** on Valve Working Parts
Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Keros / Milos

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – ½"

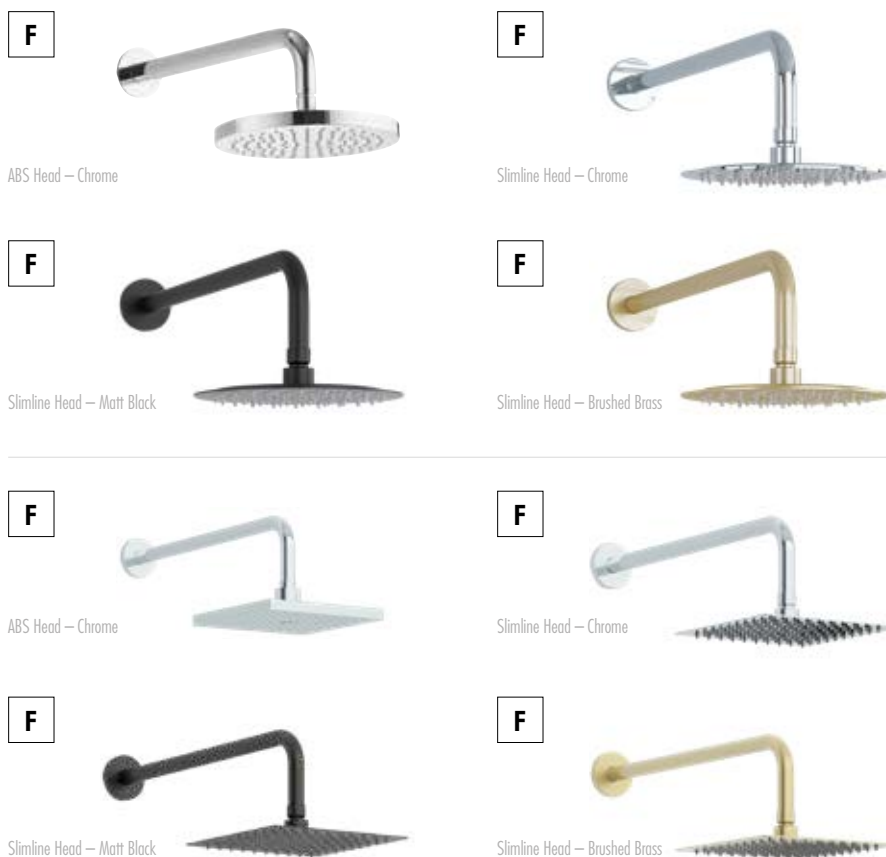
INS37060	Chrome (200mm)	£25.00
INS37072	Matt Black (200mm)	£29.00
INS37073	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£29.00
INS37061	Chrome (75mm)	£19.00
INS37074	Matt Black (75mm)	£25.00
INS37075	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£25.00

Shower Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – ½"

INS37010	Chrome (400mm)	£29.00
INS37070	Matt Black (400mm)	£39.00
INS37071	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£39.00

Fixed Head Kits



Keros

Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	
INS37017	Chrome (ABS Head)	£58.00
INS37018	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£69.00
INS37107	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£98.00
INS37108	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£98.00

Milos

Design – Square Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	
INS37130	Chrome (ABS Head)	£58.00
INS37131	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£77.00
INS37131MB	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£98.00
INS37131BB	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£98.00

ABS Shower Heads



200mm ABS Shower Head

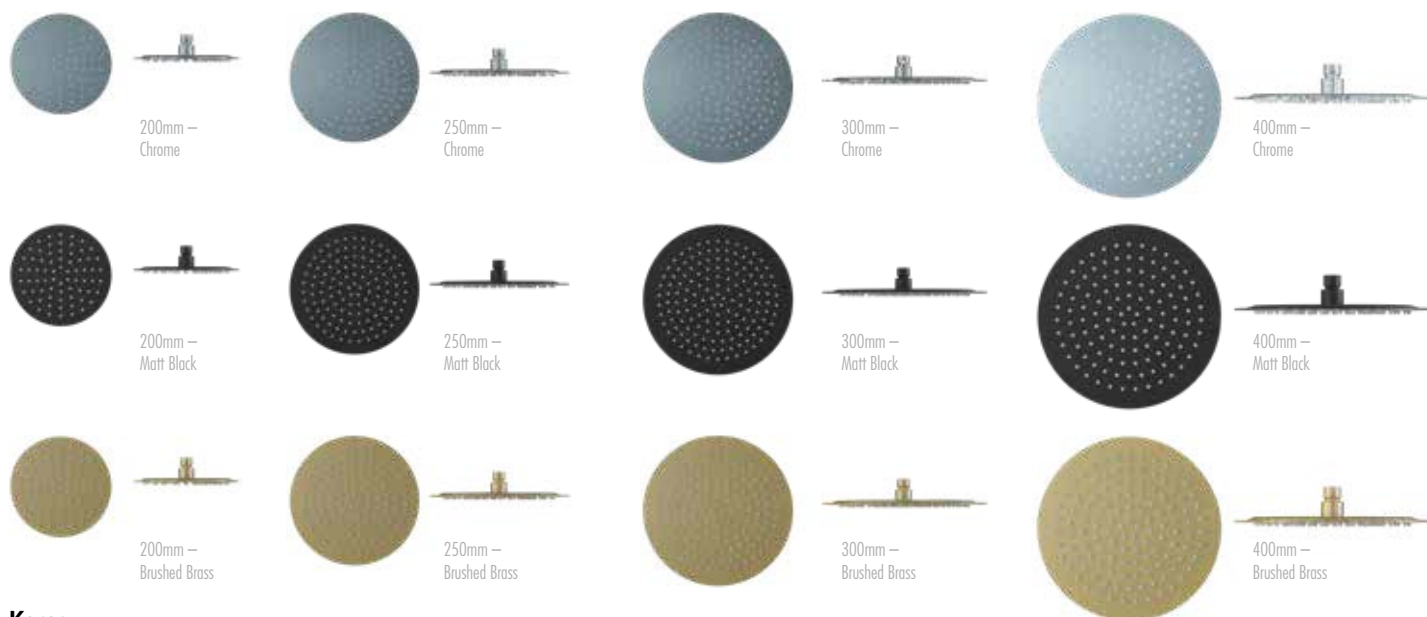
LP	Min 0.2 Bar	
INS37042	Square – Chrome	£29.00
INS37041	Round – Chrome	£29.00

Guarantees

10 Years	5 Years	1 Year
on Concealed Showers	on Valve Working Parts	on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Shower Heads



Keros

Design – Round

200mm Slimline Shower Head



INS37035	Chrome	£39.00
INS37098	Matt Black	£59.00
INS37099	Brushed Brass	£59.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head



INS37036	Chrome	£67.00
INS37100	Matt Black	£86.00
INS37101	Brushed Brass	£86.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head

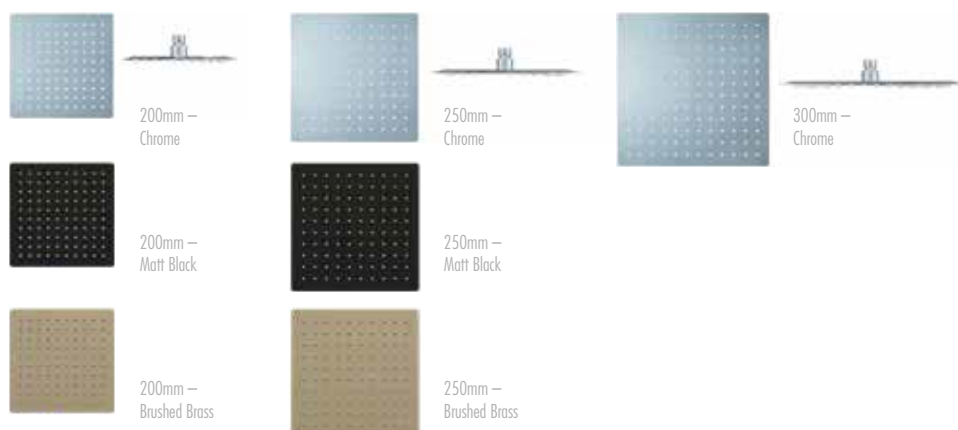


INS37037	Chrome	£76.00
INS37102	Matt Black	£95.00
INS37103	Brushed Brass	£95.00

400mm Slimline Shower Head



INS37105CP	Chrome	£125.00
INS37105MB	Matt Black	£171.00
INS37105BB	Brushed Brass	£171.00



Milos

Design – Square

200mm Slimline Shower Head



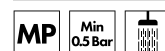
INS37038	Chrome	£48.00
INS37038MB	Matt Black	£59.00
INS37038BB	Brushed Brass	£59.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head



INS37039	Chrome	£76.00
INS37039MB	Matt Black	£86.00
INS37039BB	Brushed Brass	£86.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head



INS37040	Chrome	£87.00
----------	--------	--------



Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	292
Black Grid Finish	292
Black Finish	292
Brushed Brass Finish	293
Brushed Nickel Finish	293
Fluted Glass	293
Gunmetal Finish	293
Configurations	294
Bracing Bars	295
8mm Components	296
10mm Components	297

Wetroom Systems	
Wetroom Systems	298

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Wetrooms								
		Wetroom Finish						
Range	Page No.	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid	Gunmetal	Fluted Glass
Instinct 8 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	296	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Instinct 10 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	297	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components								
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	297	●						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	297	●						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	297	●	●	●	●		●	

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Finish



Guarantees



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish



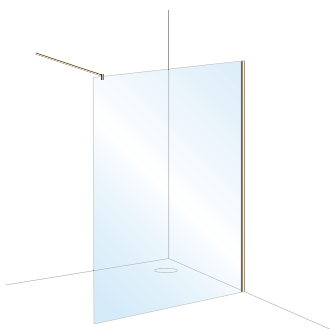
Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish





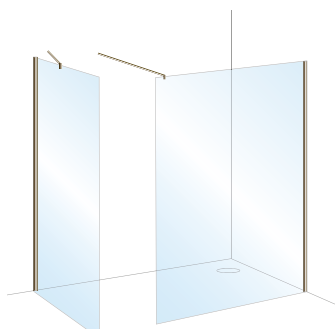
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Configurations

**Configuration 1**

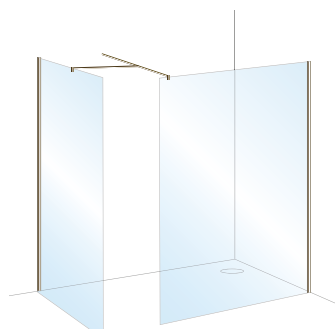
Corner Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 2**

Corner Panels x 2

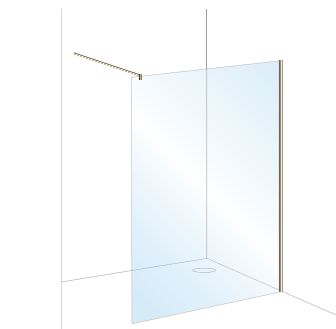
Low Level Brace Kits x 2

**Configuration 3**

Corner Panels x 2

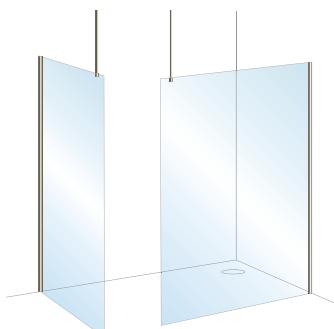
Low Level Brace Kit

Side Panel Brace Kit

**Configuration 4**

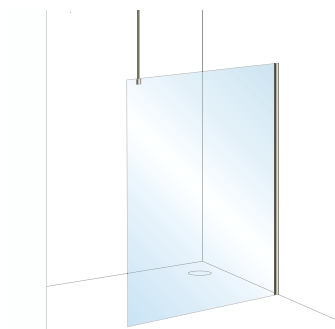
Corner Panel (in Alcove)

Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 5**

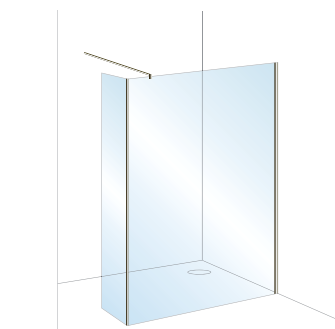
Corner Panels x 2

Ceiling Brace Kits x 2

**Configuration 6**

Corner Panel

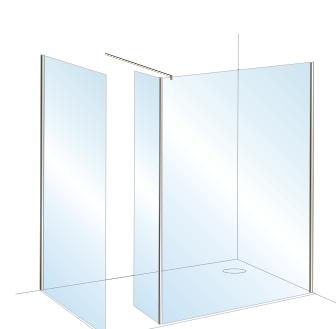
Ceiling Brace Kit

**Configuration 7**

Corner Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel

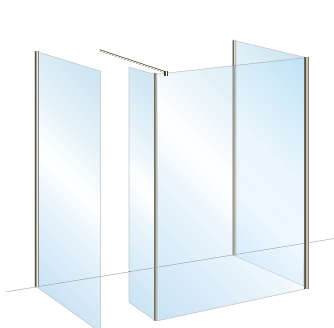
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 8**

Corner Panels x 2

Fixed Deflector

Low Level Brace Kit

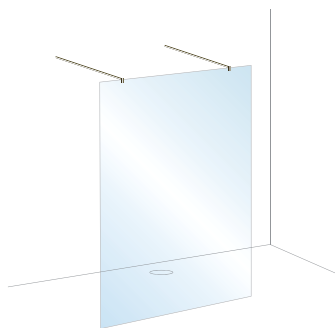
**Configuration 9**

Corner Panel x 2

Glass to Glass Panel

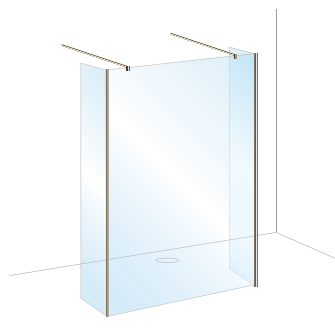
Deflector Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 10**

Linear Panel

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

**Configuration 11**

Linear Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

Guarantees



INSTINCT®

Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit – Chrome



Low Level Brace Kit – Chrome



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590) – Chrome



Low Level Brace Kit – Chrome



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit – Gunmetal



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590SQ) – Chrome



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590SQ) – Brushed Brass

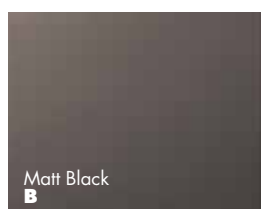
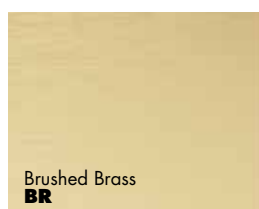


Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Black Grid		
V2IN8SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	●	●					£211.00	
V2IN8SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	●	●					£220.00	
V2IN8SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£230.00	
V2IN8SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£239.00	
V2IN8SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£249.00	
V2IN8SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP8GPB	●	£432.00
V2IN8SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP9GPB	●	£458.00
V2IN8SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP10GPB	●	£483.00
V2IN8SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP11GPB	●	£520.00
V2IN8SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP12GPB	●	£558.00
V2IN8SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	●	●	●	●	●			
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel									
V2IN8FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	●	●					£230.00	
V2IN8FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	●	●					£239.00	
V2IN8FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	●	●					£249.00	
V2IN8FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	●	●					£249.00	
V2IN8FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	●	●					£263.00	
V2IN8FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	●	●					£273.00	
V2IN8FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	●	●					£292.00	
V2IN8FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	●	●					£311.00	
Fixed Deflector Panel									
V2IN8SP12CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●					£172.00	
Pivoting Deflector Panel									
V2IN8SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●					£225.00	
V2IN8SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SPM3GPB	●	£259.00
V2IN8SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●					£234.00	
Linear Wetroom Panel									
V2IN8LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	●	●					£273.00	
V2IN8LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	●	●					£292.00	
V2IN8LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	●	●					£311.00	
V2IN8LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	●	●					£325.00	
Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel									
V2IN8SP8FXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£452.00	
V2IN8SP9FXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£514.00	
V2IN8SP10FXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£573.00	
V2IN8SP11FXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£632.00	
V2IN8SP12FXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£851.00	
Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel									
V2IN8SPM3FXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£396.00	

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:Chrome
SMatt Black
BBrushed Brass
BRBrushed Nickel
NGunmetal
GM

Guarantees



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

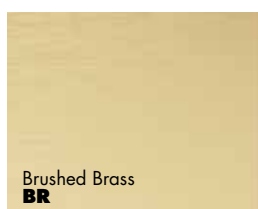
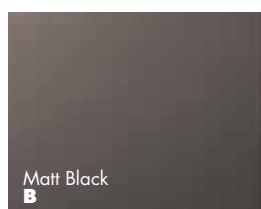
Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2IN10SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	●	●				£239.00
V2IN10SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	●	●				£249.00
V2IN10SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£263.00
V2IN10SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£278.00
V2IN10SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£287.00
V2IN10SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£292.00
V2IN10SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£335.00
V2IN10SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£354.00
V2IN10SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£378.00
V2IN10SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£402.00
V2IN10SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£426.00
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	●	●				£263.00
V2IN10FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	●	●				£278.00
V2IN10FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	●	●				£287.00
V2IN10FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	●	●				£292.00
V2IN10FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	●	●				£335.00
V2IN10FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	●	●				£354.00
V2IN10FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	●	●				£402.00
Fixed Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£187.00
Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£263.00
V2IN10SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£273.00
V2IN10SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£278.00
Linear Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	●	●				£354.00
V2IN10LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	●	●				£402.00
V2IN10LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	●	●				£426.00

8 + 10mm Bracing

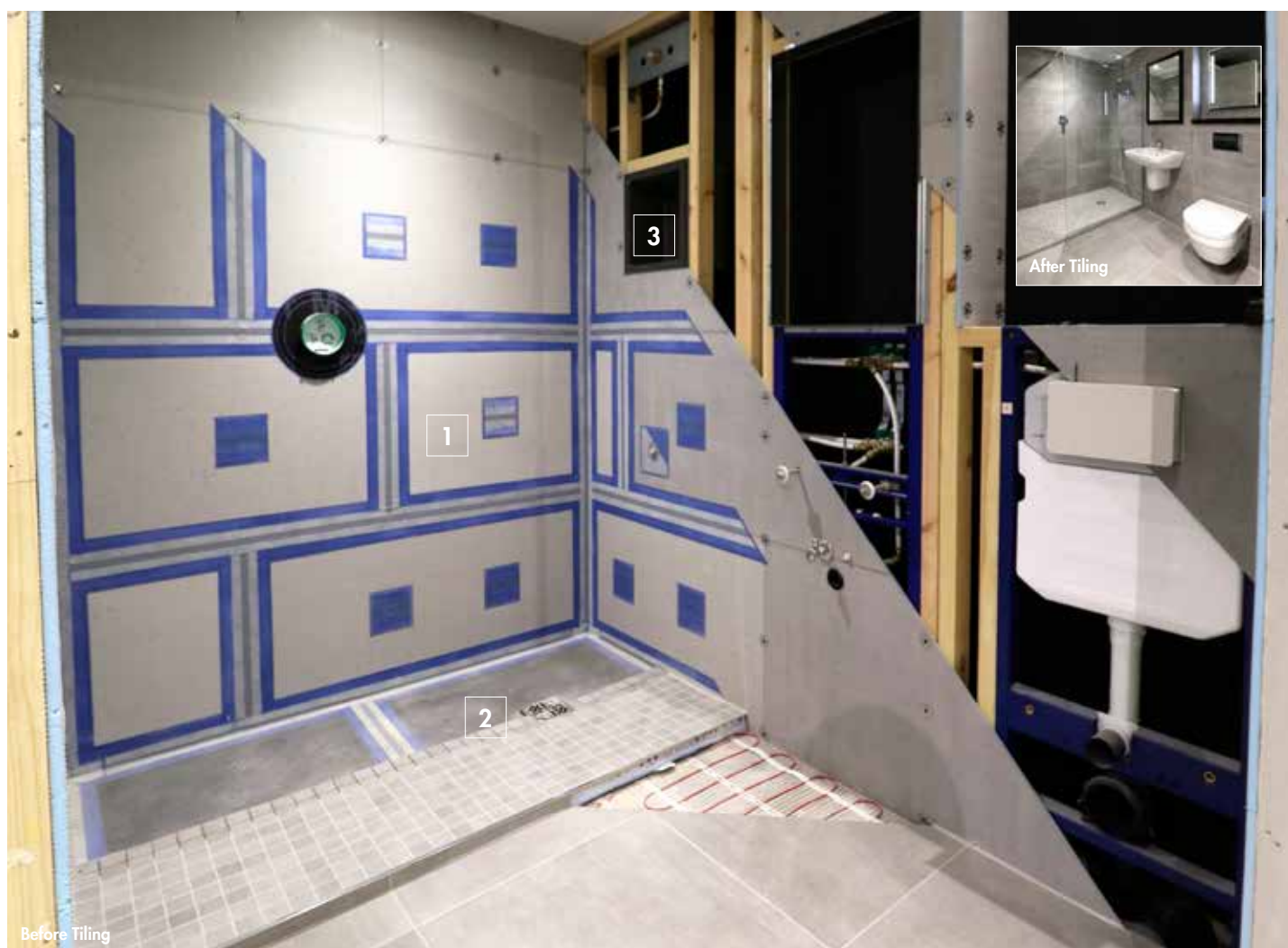
Round		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2INBBKST10XX	Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	●					£54.00
V2INBBK4590XX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●					£100.00
V2INBBKT90XX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	●					£100.00
Square							
V2INBBK4590SQXX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●	●	●	●	●	£100.00
V2INBBKC50SQXX	Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	●	●	●	●	●	£96.00
V2INBBKT90SQXX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	●	●	●	●	●	£100.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



Wetroom Systems



Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

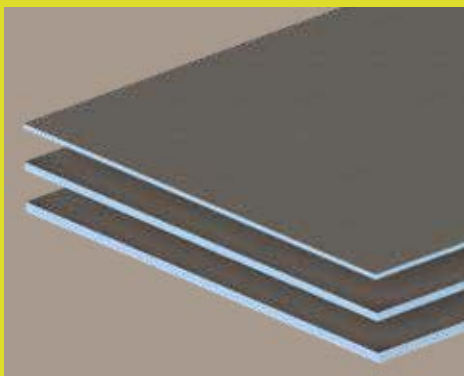
Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





Raised Wetroom Kits



Tile Backer Boards



Linear + Square Drain Kits



Level Access Wetroom Trays



Tileable Bath Panels



Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Linear Uno Tray Kits

Elements Wetrooms – The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market

Scan here to download
your Instinct Pro Brochure,
and find your nearest stockist



Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section Page No.

Shower Enclosures – Instinct 8

Frameless Shower Enclosures

Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish	302
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	303
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish	304
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	305
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	306
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish	307
Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish	308

Framed Shower Enclosures

Single Door Quadrants	309
Double Door Quadrants	310
Sliding Doors	311
Pivot Doors	312
Bifold Doors	313

Shower Enclosures – Instinct 6

Frameless Shower Enclosures

Pivot Doors	314
-------------	-----

Framed Shower Enclosures

Sliding Doors	316
Single Door Quadrants	318
Level Access Sliding Doors	320

Shower Trays

AdStone Shower Trays

AdStone Shower Trays	322
----------------------	-----

Naturals Shower Trays

Naturals Shower Trays	324
-----------------------	-----

SENSTEC Shower Trays

Anti-Slip Shower Trays	326
------------------------	-----

Instinct Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays	328
Square Shower Trays	329
Quadrant Shower Trays	329
Shower Tray Accessories	329
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	330

Shower Seats

Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	332
Detachable Shower Seat	332
Thermoset Shower Seat	332

Shower Accessibility

Shower Accessibility	333
----------------------	-----

What's new and trending this season...

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors
Page 302



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors
Page 314



Features + Buying Guide

Shower Enclosures								
		Glass Thickness		Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
								
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Strip	Easy to Install	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8								
Frameless								
Sliding Doors – Chrome	302	●		●				●
Sliding Doors – Black	303	●		●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome	304	●		●	●			●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	305	●		●	●			●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	306	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black	307	●						●
Pivot Doors – Chrome	308	●		●	●	●		●
Framed								
Single Door Quadrants	309	●		●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	310	●		●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	311	●		●		●		●
Pivot Doors	312	●		●		●		●
Bifold Doors	313		●	●				●
Instinct 6								
Frameless								
Pivot Doors	314		●	●		●	●	
Framed								
Sliding Doors	316		●	●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	318		●	●		●	●	
Level Access Sliding Doors	320		●			●	●	

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

											
8mm Glass Thickness	6mm Glass Thickness	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Door Strips	Easy to Install	160kg Weight Limit	200kg Weight Limit	Soft Open Seat	Easy Clean Glass	Easy to Clean	Easy to Cut
											
Impact Resistant	Anti-Bacterial	Waterproof	Easy to Repair	Anti-Slip							

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures8mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
Clean

Instinct 8 Chrome Frameless Sliding Door | Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection | White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)**Glass Thickness** – 8mm toughened safety glass**Dimensions** – 2000(h) mm**Fixings** – Concealed fittings**Handle** – Square double handle**Maintenance** – Easy clean bottom guide**Door Opening** – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening**Compatibility** – Wetroom compatible**Fitting** – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use8
mm

Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INFSD1000	1000mm	950-990mm	940-965mm	365mm / 350mm	£1112.00
INFSD1100	1100mm	1050-1090mm	1040-1065mm	415mm / 400mm	£1131.00
INFSD1200	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	465mm / 450mm	£1151.00
INFSD1400	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	565mm / 550mm	£1238.00
INFSD1700	1700mm	1650-1690mm	1640-1665mm	565mm / 550mm	£1470.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INFSDSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£599.00
INFSDSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£642.00
INFSDEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£114.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

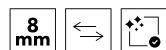
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Black Frameless Sliding Door | Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection | White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Fixings – Concealed fittings
Handle – Square double handle
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible
Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation
Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use



Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm / 450mm
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm / 550mm
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm / 550mm

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£642.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£689.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£127.00

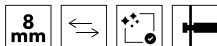
Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures8mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
Clean

Instinct 8 Chrome Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel | Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection | White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)**Glass Thickness** – 8mm toughened safety glass**Dimensions** – 2000(h) mm**Frame adjustment** – 20mm**Handle** – Square double handle**Fixings** – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings**Hinges** – One piece designer hinges**Fitting** – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use**Bracing Bar** – For additional support to hold glass panel in place**Safety Standard** – CE EN 14428

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£1013.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£1025.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£1030.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900mm	£1072.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£1072.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000mm	£1148.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£1148.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100mm	£1204.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£1204.00
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200mm	£1243.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£1243.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400mm	£1322.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1322.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£500.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£534.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£572.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Black Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel | Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection | White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals

Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating

Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

Handle – Luxury metal handle

Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar

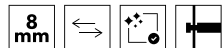
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Bracing Bar – For additional support to hold glass panel in place

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490mm	£1397.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530mm	£1397.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540mm	£1487.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580mm	£1487.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590mm	£1656.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630mm	£1656.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£656.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£698.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£127.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures8mm
Glass6mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
Clean

Instinct 8 Chrome Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome with clear seals**Glass Thickness** – 8mm toughened safety glass**Dimensions** – 2000(h) mm**Handle** – Double handle**Fixings** – Concealed fixings**Easy-clean glass** – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use**Safety Standard** – CE EN 14428

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1629.00
INSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1629.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1809.00
INSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1809.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Black Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant | Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection | White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Balsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black

Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1643.00
INBLKSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1643.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black

Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1833.00
INBLKSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1833.00

Instinct 8

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



8mm
Glass

Reversible
Design

Easy to
Clean



Instinct 8 Chrome Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm **Frame adjustment** – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)

Handle – Double stainless steel handle **Fixings** – Concealed fixings

Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action **Safety Standard** – BS EN 14428

Magnetic Seals – For a secure, watertight closure

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use



Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INS8FPV76	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£1046.00
INS8FPV80	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£1086.00
INS8FPV90	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£1145.00
INS8FPV100	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£1185.00

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS8FSP76PV	760mm	725-745mm	£854.00
INS8FSP80PV	800mm	765-785mm	£854.00
INS8FSP90PV	900mm	865-885mm	£906.00
INS8FSP100PV	1000mm	965-985mm	£1038.00



Instinct 8 Chrome Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Take a closer look at the
Instinct 8 framed shower
enclosure collection



Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Chrome Framed Single Door Quadrant | Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection | White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm

Handle – Double stainless steel handle

Fixings – Concealed fixings

Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers

Assembly – Quick fix assembly system

Magnetic Seals – For a secure, watertight closure

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Single Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860 / 880mm	£1220.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02O0N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1177.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1202.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1244.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1244.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures8mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
InstallEasy to
Clean

Instinct 8 Chrome Framed Double Door Quadrant | Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection | White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome**Glass Thickness** – 8mm toughened safety glass**Dimensions** – 1950(h) mm**Handle** – Double stainless steel handle**Fixings** – Concealed fixings**Door Opening** – Easy clean double rollers**Assembly** – Quick fix assembly system**Magnetic Seals** – For a secure, watertight closure**Fitting** – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use**Safety Standard** – CE EN 14428

Double Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1172.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1172.00



Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Chrome Framed Sliding Door Recess | Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection | White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome

Glass Thickness – 8mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm

Handle – Double stainless steel handle **Fixings** – Concealed fixings

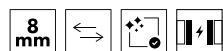
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action

Assembly – Quick fix assembly system **Magnetic Seals** – For a secure, watertight closure

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Sliding Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£917.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£917.00

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£917.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£966.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£990.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£1004.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£1021.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£407.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£421.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£421.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£452.00

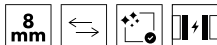
Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures8mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
Clean

Instinct 8 Chrome Framed Pivot Door with Side Panel | Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection | White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Comio Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome**Glass Thickness** – 8mm toughened safety glass**Dimensions** – 1950(h) mm**Handle** – Double stainless steel handle**Fixings** – Concealed fixings**Door Opening** – Smooth pivoting opening action**Assembly** – Frame pre-assembled**Magnetic Seals** – For a secure, watertight closure**Fitting** – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use**Safety Standard** – CE EN 14428

Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£766.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£766.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£833.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£407.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£421.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£421.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£452.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

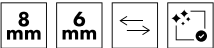
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Chrome Framed Bifold Door Recess | Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection | White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection | Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Glass Thickness – Side panel 8mm / bifold door 6mm toughened safety glass
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing
Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation
Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Bifold Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS00B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£770.00
INS00C0N	800mm	750-790mm	£770.00
INS00D0N	900mm	850-890mm	£818.00
INS00E0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£904.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£407.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£421.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£421.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£452.00

INSTINCT®

Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



6mm
Glass

Reversible
Design

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Instinct 6 Chrome Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel | Nostell Matt Black 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit | Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo | Los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Guarantees



Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1920(h) mm for generous shower coverage

Assembly – Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit

Magnetic Seals – For a secure, watertight closure

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use



Pivot Door Corner Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFPC76CS	V2INFPC76CB	–	760mm	640mm	715-735mm	£391.00
V2INFPC8CS	V2INFPC8CB	–	800mm	680mm	755-775mm	£391.00
V2INFPC9CS	V2INFPC9CB	–	900mm	780mm	855-875mm	£405.00

Side Panels – For use with doors above

V2INF1R76CS	V2INF1R76CB	–	760mm	–	720-740mm	£259.00
V2INF1R8CS	V2INF1R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£259.00
V2INF1R9CS	V2INF1R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£270.00

Pivot Door Alcove Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INF76CS	V2INF76CB	–	760mm	600mm	710-750mm	£391.00
V2INF8CS	V2INF8CB	–	800mm	640mm	750-790mm	£391.00
V2INF9CS	V2INF9CB	–	900mm	740mm	850-890mm	£405.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Corner Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£363.00

Inline Panels – For use with doors above

V2INFHR10CS	V2INFHR10CB	–	335mm	–	960-980mm	£191.00
V2INFHR12CS	V2INFHR12CB	–	535mm	–	1160-1180mm	£204.00
V2INFHR14CS	V2INFHR14CB	–	735mm	–	1360-1380mm	£231.00
V2INFHR15CS	V2INFHR15CB	–	835mm	–	1460-1480mm	£258.00

Side Panels – For use with doors above

V2INF2R8CS	V2INF2R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£237.00
V2INF2R9CS	V2INF2R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£247.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£363.00

Inline Panels – For use with doors above

V2INFH10CS	V2INFH10CB	–	335mm	–	950-990mm	£191.00
V2INFH12CS	V2INFH12CB	–	535mm	–	1150-1190mm	£204.00
V2INFH14CS	V2INFH14CB	–	735mm	–	1350-1390mm	£231.00
V2INFH15CS	V2INFH15CB	–	835mm	–	1450-1490mm	£258.00



INSTINCT®

Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



6mm
Glass

Reversible
Design

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Instinct 6 Brushed Brass Framed Sliding Door with Side Panel | Allerston Matt Storm Grey 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit | Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

Guarantees



Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit

Magnetic Seals – For a secure, watertight closure

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use



Sliding Doors							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	V2INS10CB	V2INS10CBR	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£263.00
V2INS11CS	V2INS11CB	V2INS11CBR	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£289.00
V2INS12CS	V2INS12CB	V2INS12CBR	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£313.00
V2INS13CS	–	–	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£351.00
V2INS14CS	–	–	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£388.00
V2INS15CS	–	–	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£402.00
V2INS16CS	–	–	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£417.00
V2INS17CS	–	–	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£428.00

Side Panels							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment			
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm			£166.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm			£166.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm			£166.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm			£178.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm			£190.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size				
V2INH12CS	V2INH12CB	V2INH12CBR	200mm				£166.00
V2INH13CS	V2INH13CB	V2INH13CBR	300mm				£166.00

Extension Profile							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size				
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	V2INZEXTBR	40mm				£60.00



INSTINCT®

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

6mm
Glass

Reversible
Design

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Instinct 6 Black Framed Single Door Quadrant | Nostell Matt Black 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit | Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
| Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button) | Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit

Magnetic Seals – For a secure, watertight closure

Fitting – Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use



Single Door Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	V2INSQ9CB	V2INSQ9CBR	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£322.00
V2INSQ10CS	–	–	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£405.00
–	V2INSQ810CB	V2INSQ810CBR	800 x 1000mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£374.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	–	–	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£362.00
V2INSQ810CS	V2INSQ810CB	V2INSQ810CBR	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£374.00
V2INSQ812CS	–	–	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£394.00
V2INSQ129CS	–	–	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190mm	£415.00

Extension Profile						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	V2INZEXTBR	40mm			£60.00



Instinct 6 Brushed Brass Framed Single Door Offset Quadrant



Instinct 6 Chrome Framed Single Door Quadrant



Instinct 6 Chrome Framed Single Door Offset Quadrant

INSTINCT®

Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



6mm
Glass

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Instinct 6 Chrome Right Hand Framed Level Access Sliding Door | Allerston Matt Storm Grey 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit
Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo | Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button) | Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

Guarantees



Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome

Glass Thickness – 6mm toughened safety glass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Magnetic Seals – For a secure, watertight closure

Assembly – Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit, optional waterguard strip supplied

Easy-clean glass – For low-maintenance, long-lasting use



Left Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£318.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£344.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£368.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£443.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£457.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£471.00

Right Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£318.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£344.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£368.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£443.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£457.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£471.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£166.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£166.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£166.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£178.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£190.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



Instinct 6 Chrome Right Hand Framed Level Access Sliding Door (Closed)



Instinct 6 Chrome Right Hand Framed Level Access Sliding Door (Open)

AdStone Shower Trays

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on AdStone Shower Trays



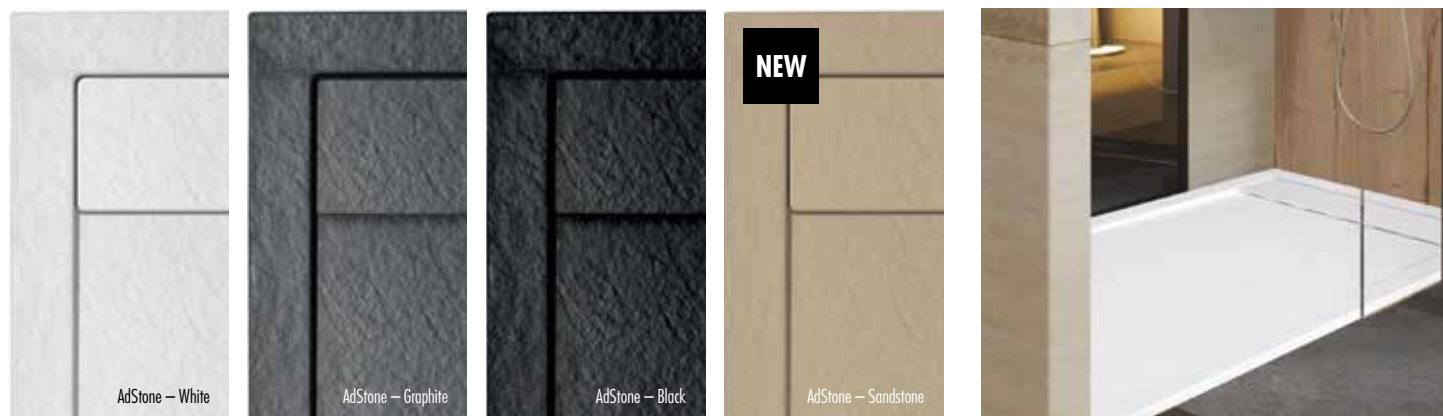
Anti-Slip

Easy
to CutEasy to
CleanImpact
ResistantAnti-
Bacterial

Guarantees



AdStone Shower Trays **NEW FINISH**



AdStone Shower Trays

Finish – White, Graphite, Black or Sandstone

Composition – Polyester resin and the latest mineral fillers

Outer Layer – Highly resistant, durable non-slip gel coat

Texture – Anti-Slip Class C3



Square

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White	Graphite	Black	Sandstone		
STWS90	STAS90	STBS90	NEW STSS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00
STWS1000	STAS1000	STBS1000	NEW STSS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00

Quadrant

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White	Graphite	Black	Sandstone		
STWQ90	STAQ90	STBQ90	NEW STSQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00
STWQ12090L	STAQ12090L	STBQ12090L	NEW STSQ12090L	1200 x 900mm*	£793.00
STWQ12090R	STAQ12090R	STBQ12090R	NEW STSQ12090R	1200 x 900mm†	£793.00

*Left Hand †Right Hand

Rectangular

Waste – Comes complete with Colour Match Resin Cover and McAlpine Waste

White	Graphite	Black	Sandstone		
STWR10080	STAR10080	STBR10080	NEW STSR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00
STWR10090	STAR10090	STBR10090	NEW STSR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00
STWR12080	STAR12080	STBR12080	NEW STSR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00
STWR12090	STAR12090	STBR12090	NEW STSR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00
STWR120100	STAR120100	STBR120100	NEW STSR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00
STWR14080	STAR14080	STBR14080	NEW STSR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00
STWR14090	STAR14090	STBR14090	NEW STSR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00
STWR15080	STAR15080	STBR15080	NEW STSR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00
STWR15090	STAR15090	STBR15090	NEW STSR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00
STWR16070	STAR16070	STBR16070	NEW STSR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00
STWR16080	STAR16080	STBR16080	NEW STSR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00
STWR16090	STAR16090	STBR16090	NEW STSR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00
STWR17070	STAR17070	STBR17070	NEW STSR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00
STWR17080	STAR17080	STBR17080	NEW STSR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00
STWR17090	STAR17090	STBR17090	NEW STSR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00
STWR18080	STAR18080	STBR18080	NEW STSR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00
STWR18090	STAR18090	STBR18090	NEW STSR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00
STWR20090	STAR20090	STBR20090	NEW STSR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00
STWR200100	STAR200100	STBR200100	NEW STSR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00

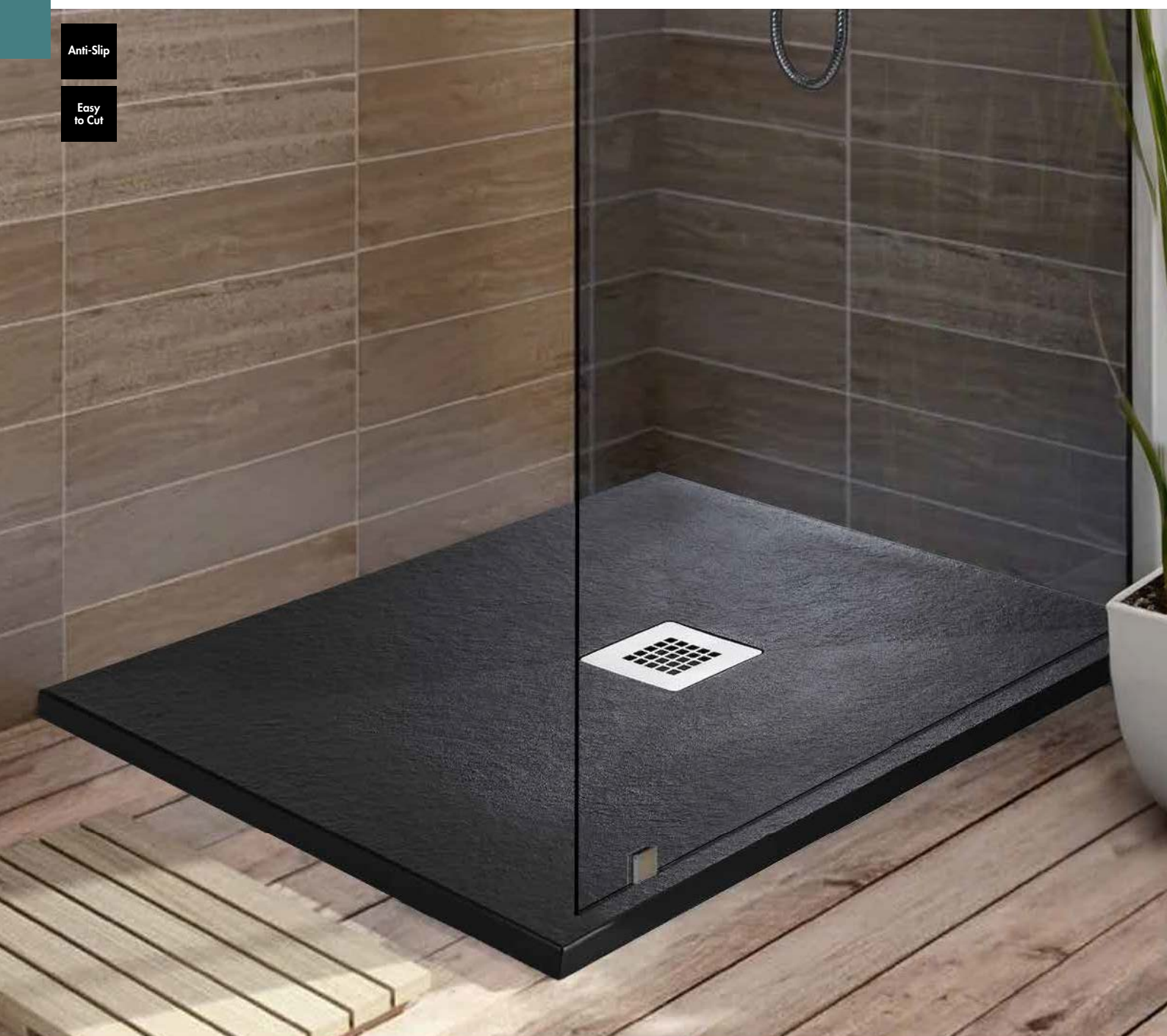
Naturals Shower Trays

Guarantees

Years **25**
 on Naturals Shower Trays

Anti-Slip

Easy
to Cut



Guarantees

25 Years
on Naturals Shower Trays

Naturals Shower Trays

Naturals Shower Trays

Finish – Haworth Black, Runswick Cream, Malham Grey, Graphite Grey, Flamborough White

Design – Slate effect, 28mm thickness, Installs flat to floor

Texture – Anti-Slip Class C



Square

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80010	NTL80011	NTL80015	NTL80016	NTL80100	800 x 800mm	£449.00
NTL90010	NTL90011	NTL90015	NTL90016	NTL90100	900 x 900mm	£467.00
NTL100010	NTL100011	NTL100015	NTL100016	NTL100100	1000 x 1000mm	£512.00

Quadrant

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80Q010	NTL80Q011	NTL80Q015	NTL80Q016	NTL80Q100	800 x 800mm	£461.00
NTL90Q010	NTL90Q011	NTL90Q015	NTL90Q016	NTL90Q100	900 x 900mm	£475.00

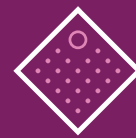
Rectangular

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL9070010	NTL9070011	NTL9070015	NTL9070016	NTL9070100	900 x 700mm	£481.00
NTL1070010	NTL1070011	NTL1070015	NTL1070016	NTL1070100	1000 x 700mm	£493.00
NTL1080010	NTL1080011	NTL1080015	NTL1080016	NTL1080100	1000 x 800mm	£493.00
NTL1090010	NTL1090011	NTL1090015	NTL1090016	NTL1090100	1000 x 900mm	£493.00
NTL1270010	NTL1270011	NTL1270015	NTL1270016	NTL1270100	1200 x 700mm	£527.00
NTL1280010	NTL1280011	NTL1280015	NTL1280016	NTL1280100	1200 x 800mm	£527.00
NTL1290010	NTL1290011	NTL1290015	NTL1290016	NTL1290100	1200 x 900mm	£527.00
NTL1210010	NTL1210011	NTL1210015	NTL1210016	NTL1210100	1200 x 1000mm	£505.00
NTL1470010	NTL1470011	NTL1470015	NTL1470016	NTL1470100	1400 x 700mm	£559.00
NTL1480010	NTL1480011	NTL1480015	NTL1480016	NTL1480100	1400 x 800mm	£559.00
NTL1490010	NTL1490011	NTL1490015	NTL1490016	NTL1490100	1400 x 900mm	£559.00
NTL1410010	NTL1410011	NTL1410015	NTL1410016	NTL1410100	1400 x 1000mm	£574.00
NTL1570010	NTL1570011	NTL1570015	NTL1570016	NTL1570100	1500 x 700mm	£570.00
NTL1580010	NTL1580011	NTL1580015	NTL1580016	NTL1580100	1500 x 800mm	£570.00
NTL1590010	NTL1590011	NTL1590015	NTL1590016	NTL1590100	1500 x 900mm	£570.00
NTL1670010	NTL1670011	NTL1670015	NTL1670016	NTL1670100	1600 x 700mm	£591.00
NTL1680010	NTL1680011	NTL1680015	NTL1680016	NTL1680100	1600 x 800mm	£593.00
NTL1690010	NTL1690011	NTL1690015	NTL1690016	NTL1690100	1600 x 900mm	£593.00
NTL1610010	NTL1610011	NTL1610015	NTL1610016	NTL1610100	1600 x 1000mm	£606.00
NTL1770010	NTL1770011	NTL1770015	NTL1770016	NTL1770100	1700 x 700mm	£639.00
NTL1780010	NTL1780011	NTL1780015	NTL1780016	NTL1780100	1700 x 800mm	£639.00
NTL1790010	NTL1790011	NTL1790015	NTL1790016	NTL1790100	1700 x 900mm	£659.00
NTL1870010	NTL1870011	NTL1870015	NTL1870016	NTL1870100	1800 x 700mm	£648.00
NTL1880010	NTL1880011	NTL1880015	NTL1880016	NTL1880100	1800 x 800mm	£653.00
NTL1890010	NTL1890011	NTL1890015	NTL1890016	NTL1890100	1800 x 900mm	£660.00
NTL1810010	NTL1810011	NTL1810015	NTL1810016	NTL1810100	1800 x 1000mm	£667.00
NTL2080010	NTL2080011	NTL2080015	NTL2080016	NTL2080100	2000 x 800mm	£688.00
NTL2090010	NTL2090011	NTL2090015	NTL2090016	NTL2090100	2000 x 900mm	£688.00

Colour Matched Shower Tray Waste Cover

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NLW010	NLW011	NLW015	NLW016	NLW100	–	£29.00



SENSTEC
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

www.senstecshowertray.com

Guarantees

10 Years
on SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Finish – White

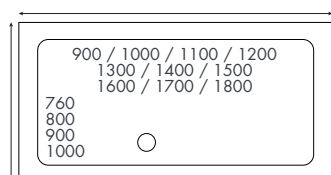
Design – Patented SENSTEC Anti-Slip dimple technology, 36mm thickness

Texture – Anti-Slip Class C

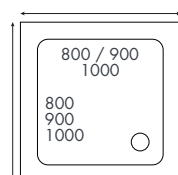


Anti-Slip

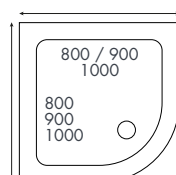
Rectangle



Square



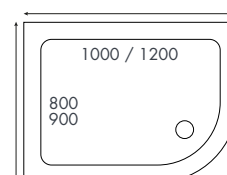
Quadrant



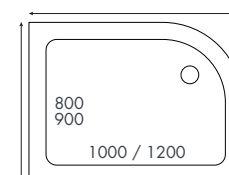
Alternative waste
position for 900
quadrants only



Offset Quadrant Right Hand



Offset Quadrant Left Hand



Rectangular Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN900X760	900 x 760mm	£828.00
SEN900X800	900 x 800mm	£835.00
SEN1000X760	1000 x 760mm	£1039.00
SEN1000X800	1000 x 800mm	£1045.00
SEN1000X900	1000 x 900mm	£1081.00
SEN1100X760	1100 x 760mm	£1167.00
SEN1100X800	1100 x 800mm	£1174.00
SEN1100X900	1100 x 900mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X760	1200 x 760mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X800	1200 x 800mm	£1196.00
SEN1200X900	1200 x 900mm	£1204.00
SEN1200X1000	1200 x 1000mm	£1219.00
SEN1300X800	1300 x 800mm	£1232.00
SEN1300X900	1300 x 900mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X800	1400 x 800mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X900	1400 x 900mm	£1327.00
SEN1400X1000	1400 x 1000mm	£1472.00
SEN1500X800	1500 x 800mm	£1370.00
SEN1500X900	1500 x 900mm	£1412.00
SEN1500X1000	1500 x 1000mm	£1572.00
SEN1600X800	1600 x 800mm	£1449.00
SEN1600X900	1600 x 900mm	£1498.00
SEN1600X1000	1600 x 1000mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X700	1700 x 700mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X750	1700 x 750mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X800	1700 x 800mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X900	1700 x 900mm	£1674.00
SEN1700X1000	1700 x 1000mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X800	1800 x 800mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X900	1800 x 900mm	£1744.00
SEN1800X1000	1800 x 1000mm	£1831.00

Square Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800X800	800 x 800mm	£807.00
SEN900X900	900 x 900mm	£864.00
SEN1000X1000	1000 x 1000mm	£1174.00

Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800QUADC	800 x 800mm	£858.00
SEN900QUADC	900 x 900mm	£886.00
SEN900QUADTL	900 x 900mm (Top Left Waste)	£886.00
SEN900QUADBR	900 x 900mm (Bottom Right Waste)	£886.00
SEN1000QUAD	1000 x 1000mm	£1180.00

Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Left Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN1000X800QLH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QLH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QLH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

Right Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

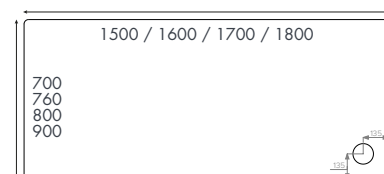
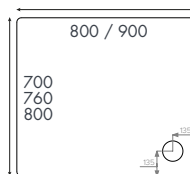
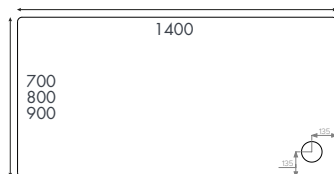
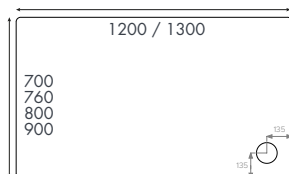
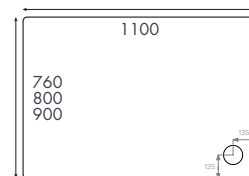
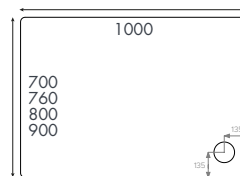
SEN1000X800QRH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QRH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QRH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

Instinct Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays

Anti-Slip
Option

Rectangle flat to floor



Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Finish – White**Material** – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray**Waste** – 90mm fast flow waste also available**Compatibility** – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges**Components** – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor**Safety** – Anti-Slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays

UN970100	900 x 700mm	£251.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£251.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£251.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£251.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£268.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£286.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£303.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£303.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£320.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£320.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£311.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£292.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£292.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£311.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£468.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£452.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£468.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£501.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£520.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£520.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£520.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£520.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£555.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£555.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£555.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£555.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£572.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£572.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£587.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£606.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£690.00

Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£272.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£302.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£349.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£323.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£354.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£362.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£397.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£397.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£403.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£409.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£389.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£367.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£389.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£403.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£542.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£559.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£564.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£585.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£634.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£634.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£645.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£656.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£672.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£688.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£699.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£697.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£726.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£731.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£739.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£753.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£807.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays

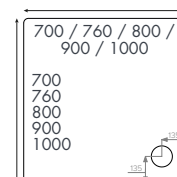
Instinct Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays

Anti-Slip
Option



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti-Slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN70100	700 x 700mm	£191.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£175.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£200.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£237.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£356.00

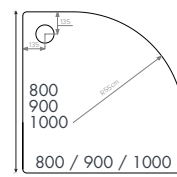
Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays		
ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£200.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£207.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£215.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£236.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£341.00

Quadrant Shower Trays

Anti-Slip
Option



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti-Slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN80Q100	800mm	£216.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£224.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£344.00

Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays		
ASUN80Q100	800mm	£273.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£287.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£447.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover in Black LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste HW90

Panel Kits		
UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£84.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£84.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£84.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£95.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£101.00

Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£22.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£34.00

Instinct Shower Trays

Guarantees
Years **10**
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays

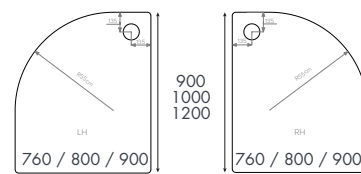


Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

Anti-Slip
Option



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti-Slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£327.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£377.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£327.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£381.00

Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£327.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£377.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£327.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£381.00

Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti-Slip

ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£436.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£466.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£484.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£514.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£570.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti-Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£436.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£466.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£484.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£514.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£570.00

INSTINCT®

Anti-Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti-Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



INSTINCT® | PRO

classi

Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

classi
Multi Award
Winning



Scan here to visit
waterproofyourbathroom.com



Shower Seats

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Shower Seats

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium

Design – Slim soft close design

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg

Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm



INST03022

£200.00

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm



INST03020

£63.00

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm



INST03021

£130.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Shower Accessibility

Shower Accessibility

Bathroom Accessories



Polished



Satin



Matt Black

300mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 300(d) mm

F22-0300-LSC-SP	Polished	£62.00
F22-0300-LSC-SS	Satin	£62.00
F22-0300-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£85.00



Polished



Satin



Matt Black

450mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 450(d) mm

F22-0450-LSC-SP	Polished	£69.00
F22-0450-LSC-SS	Satin	£69.00
F22-0450-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£87.00



Polished



Satin



Matt Black

600mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 600(d) mm

F22-0600-LSC-SP	Polished	£72.00
F22-0600-LSC-SS	Satin	£72.00
F22-0600-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£100.00



Polished



Satin



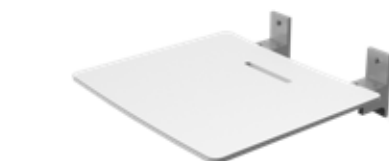
Matt Black

Single Arm Friction Rail (Concealed Fixings)

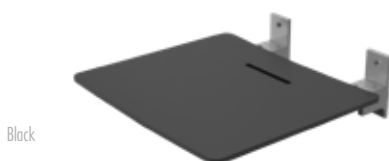
Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 141(h) x 131(w) x 800(d) mm

310480C/SP	Polished	£691.00
310480C/SS	Satin	£691.00
310480C/MB	Matt Black	£725.00

Shower Seats



White



Black

Slimline Shower Seat

Finish – White or Black
Dimensions – 200(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

331002/WH	White	£515.00
331002/BL	Matt Black	£515.00



White



Black

Slimline Shower Seat + Backrest

Finish – White or Black
Dimensions – 210(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

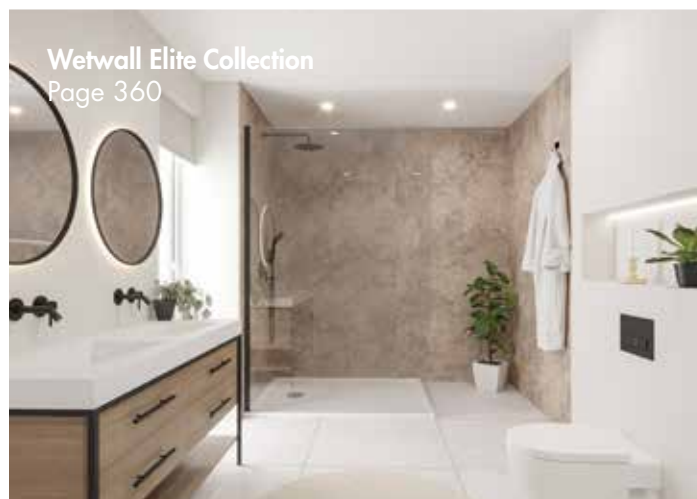
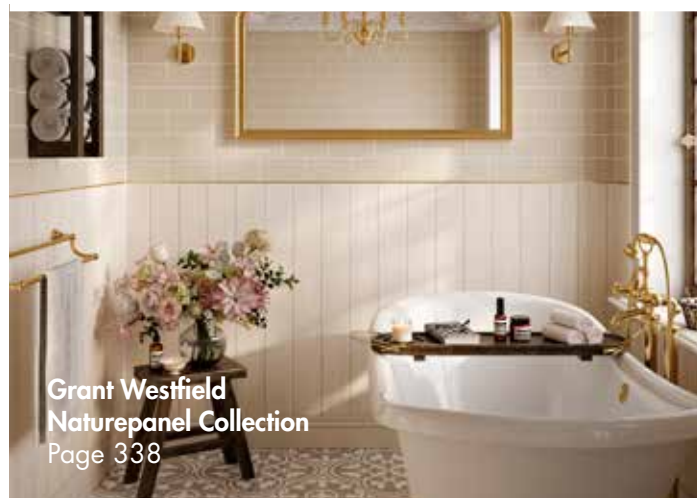
331003/WH	White	£699.00
331003/BL	Matt Black	£699.00

Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Grant Westfield	
Naturepanel	
Naturepanel Collection	338
Multipanel	
XL Offset Tile Collection	339
Click Flooring Tiles	339
The Tile + Pure Collections	340
The Linda Barker Collection	342
The Contemporary Collection	343
Click Flooring Planks	343
Fibo	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350
Stone Collection	351
Perform Panel	
Woodgrain Collection	353
Tile Collection	354
Elegance Collection	355
Harmony Collection	356
Flooring Collection	357
Wetwall	
Alloy Collection	359
Elite Collection	360
Mermaid Collection	362

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks																				
		Application			Effect							Finish								
Range	Page No.	Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour	Silk		
Grant Westfield																				
Naturepanel																				
Naturepanel Collection	338	•						•					•							
Multipanel																				
XL Offset Tile Collection	339	•				•						•					•			
Click Flooring Tiles	339		•			•						•					•			
The Tile + Pure Collections	340	•			•	•	•					•					•	•		
The Linda Barker Collection	342	•			•			•	•			•	•				•			
The Contemporary Collection	343	•							•								•			
Click Flooring Planks	343			•				•					•							
Fibo																				
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345	•				•	•		•		•			•			•	•		
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	348	•				•			•		•						•	•		
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350	•				•		•	•				•					•		
Stone Collection	351	•				•					•	•						•		
Perform Panel																				
Woodgrain Collection	353	•						•					•							
Tile Collection	354	•							•			•					•			
Elegance Collection	355	•				•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•			
Harmony Collection	356	•			•			•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•		
Flooring Collection	357		•	•		•		•				•	•							
Wetwall																				
Elite Collection	359	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			
Alloy Collection	360	•			•				•	•		•		•		•	•			
Mermaid Collection	362	•					•			•								•		

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Fully Waterproof



Easy to Clean



Quick to Install



Can be Installed Over Tiles



Grant Westfield Hydrolock®



Fibo Aqualock



Wetwall's Wetlock



Seamless Finish



No Trims Required



Post-Formed



T&G

Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **30**
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



White Gypsum + Taupe Grey, Large, Multipanel — The Tile + Pure Collection



Cremona Marble, Multipanel — XL Offset Tile Collection



Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Wall Panelling

About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Since 1881, Grant Westfield has been dedicated to manufacturing exceptional interior building products in Edinburgh. Throughout the course of over 140 years, successive generations have upheld a shared passion for craftsmanship, high quality, and innovation.

Over 8,000 Grant Westfield wall panels are manufactured each week at the company's factory in Edinburgh, which are distributed throughout the UK and Northern Europe through merchants, bathroom showrooms and leading online retailers.

Our Brands

Multipanel - In 2003, we introduced Multipanel, the UK's leading bathroom wall panel and in over two decades sales have grown to over 1 million square metres per year. From marbles and stones, to the award-winning Tile Collection, Multipanel allows for the creation of intricate and luxurious bathroom interiors.

Naturepanel - Following the rise in demand for slot wall design, Grant Westfield introduced Naturepanel in 2024, providing the same authentic aesthetic as traditional wood panelling, without the maintenance. Suitable in wet areas, award-winning Naturepanel can be used in bathrooms and showers, and due to the unique Hydrolock joint can be installed with sister brand, Multipanel bathroom wall panels to create a stand out interior.

Grant Westfield panels are FSC®-certified. This ensures the timber we use originates from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources, and our finished products comply with globally recognised ecological, social and economic standards for complete customer assurance on responsible sourcing. We're proud to have obtained an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) for all our UK collections. The EPD covers environmental impacts from cradle to grave and has been independently verified to help you choose products that support carbon emission reduction.



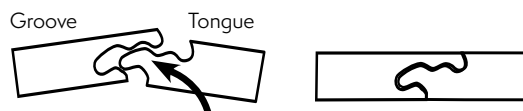
Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598mm, 2400 x 900mm, 2400 x 1200mm, 2700 x 598mm, 2700 x 1200mm.

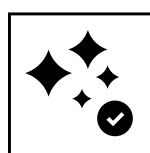
The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



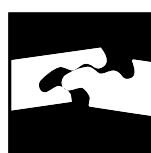
Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



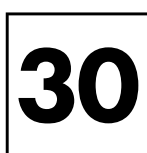
Why Choose Grant Westfield



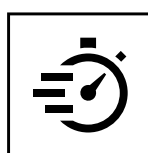
Easy to keep clean



Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



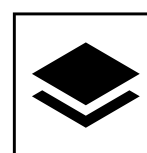
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

Grant Westfield Profiles

	Mill Finish		Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Bright Silver		Satin Silver		White/Black	
Size	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm
Internal Corner (Type A)	–	–	£40.00	£46.00	£29.00	£33.00	£69.00	£79.00	£26.00	£30.00	£29.00	£33.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	–	–	–	£33.00	–	£73.00	–	£31.00	–	£33.00	–
Flush Corner (Type 100)	–	–	£55.00	–	£41.00	–	£91.00	–	£38.00	–	£41.00	–
Angle Profile (Type 102)	–	–	£38.00	£44.00	£28.00	£77.00	£67.00	£33.00	£24.00	£28.00	£28.00	£33.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	–	–	£32.00	£37.00	£18.00	£72.00	£62.00	£21.00	£15.00	£17.00	£18.00	£21.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	–	–	£33.00	–	£23.00	–	£58.00	–	£20.00	–	£23.00	–
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	–	–	–	£29.00	–	£69.00	–	£26.00	–	£29.00	–
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	£30.00	–	–	–
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£33.00	£38.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)



Angle Profile (Type 102)



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Years **30**
on Naturepanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Naturepanel



Bleached Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

Naturepanel Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel
Certification – FSC certified



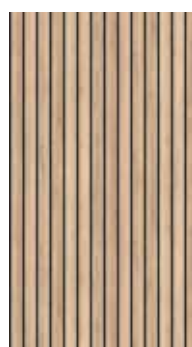
2400 x 598mm (14 or 5 slot – 2.4m)	£373.00
2700 x 598mm (14 slot – 2.7m)*	£429.00
Adhesive Sealant	£43.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

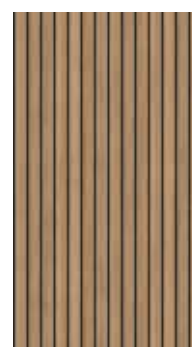
*Warmia Walnut, Bleached Cuneo Oak and Brown Cuneo Oak finishes only



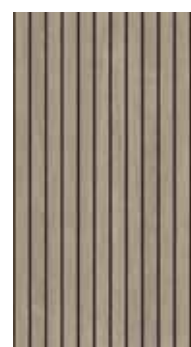
Warmia Walnut
(14 or 5 Slot)*

NP1307


Bleached Cuneo Oak
(14 or 5 Slot)*

NP3311


Brown Cuneo Oak
(14 or 5 Slot)*

NP3317


Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak
(14 or 5 Slot)

NP314619


Grained Stone Green, Naturepanel Collection



Grained Alpine White
(14 or 5 Slot)

NP110019


Grained Angora Grey
(14 or 5 Slot)

NP070519


Grained Stone Green
(14 or 5 Slot)

NP665019


Naturepanel
Adhesive

NPSILGG

Guarantees

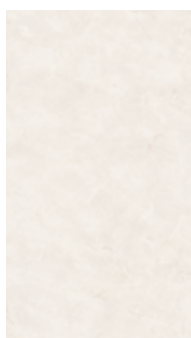
30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Wall Panelling

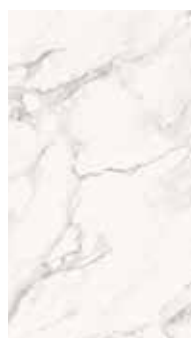
Multipanel – XL Offset Tile



Crystal Marble, Multipanel – XL Offset Tile Collection



Cremona
Marble **MT0229AT5299 (A)**
MT0229BT3433 (B)



Crystal
Marble **MT0800AT5299 (A)**
MT0800BT3433 (B)



Valmasino
Marble **MT0074AT5299 (A)**
MT0074BT3433 (B)

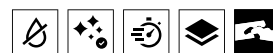


White
Terazzo **MT0020AT5299 (A)**
MT0020BT3433 (B)



Multipanel – XL Offset Tile Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Certification – FSC certified



2400 x 598mm

£343.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Valmasino Marble, Multipanel – XL Offset Tile Collection

How to create the XL Offset tile pattern

To create the offset tile appearance simply install an 'A' followed by a 'B' format panel.

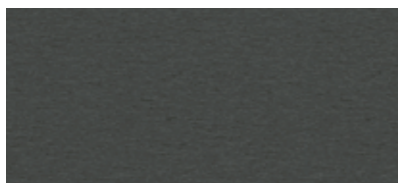
Please note these are supplied individually and not in pairs. When planning your bathrooms, please consider the positioning of showers, taps etc, when calculating the quantity of each panel format required.

Multipanel – Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini
(Tile Finish)

MCDCRM



Urban Anthracite Grey
(Tile Finish)

MCDUAG



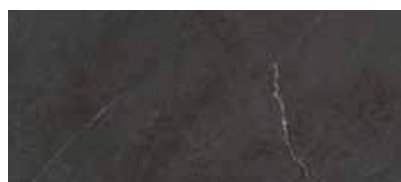
Sicilia
(Tile Finish)

MCDCSIC



Monza
(Tile Grout Edge Finish)

MDCMON



Salerno
(Tile Grout Edge Finish)

MDCSAL



Vicenza
(Tile Grout Edge Finish)

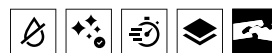
MDCVIC



Rimini, Multipanel – Click Flooring Tiles

Multipanel – Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



Tile Finish

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 605 x 304mm Tiles

£210.00

Tile Grout Edge Finish

(9 Pieces) 1.64m², 604 x 302mm Tiles

£222.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Years **30**
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Multipanel – The Tile + Pure Collections



White Mineral, Multipanel – The Tile + Pure Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble, minerals and colours, to allow you to create elegant combinations for your new bathroom.

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either XL Offset, Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large Tile, Multipanel – The Tile + Pure Collection



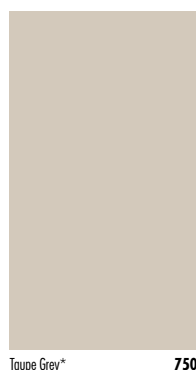
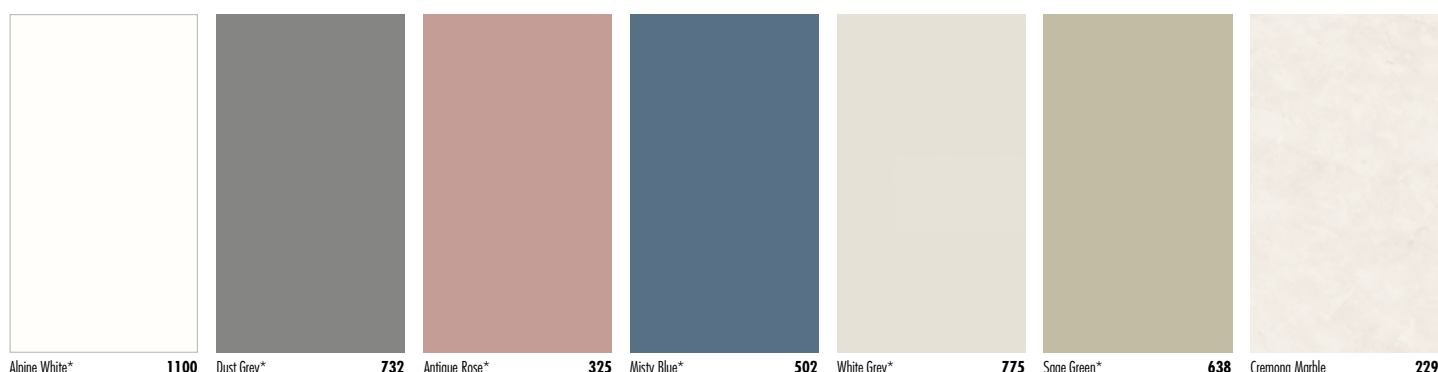
Misty Blue, Herringbone Tile, Multipanel – The Tile + Pure Collection

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Wall Panelling

Multipanel – The Tile + Pure Collections



Choose your Tile panel

Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

Colour Finish

Alpine White, Dust Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey

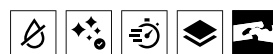
Marble/Mineral Finish

Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo, White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Crystal Marble, Cremona Marble

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.
*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

Multipanel – The Tile Collection

Certification – FSC certified



Large Tile

Hydrolock	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£326.00	£343.00

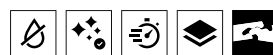
*Herringbone + Metro Tile

Hydrolock	Colour Finish
2400 x 598mm	£326.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Multipanel – The Pure Collection

Certification – FSC certified



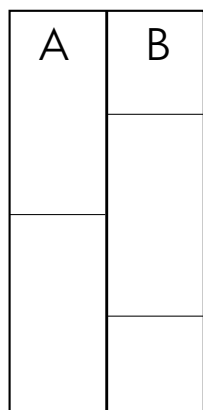
Unlipped	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 1200mm	£499.00	£554.00
2700 x 1200mm	£574.00	£637.00

Hydrolock	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£291.00	£321.00
2400 x 1200mm	£539.00	£595.00
2700 x 598mm	£335.00	£369.00
2700 x 1200mm	£620.00	£684.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Tile Pattern and Sizes

XL Offset Tile (Page 339)



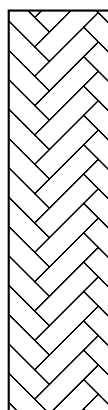
Full size tile 580 x 1200mm.
Half size tile 580 x 600mm.
Panel A – two full size tiles.
Panel B – one full size, and two half size tiles.

Large Tile



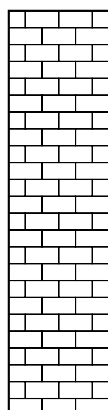
580 x 400mm

Herringbone Tile



410 x 123mm

Metro Tile



193 x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Years **30**
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Multipanel – The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements
Textured **8831**



Concrete Elements
Textured **8830**



Corten Elements
Textured **8832**

Multipanel – The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel

Certification – FSC certified



Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£554.00
2400 x 900mm	£554.00

Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£595.00
2400 x 900mm	£595.00
2400 x 598mm	£318.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianco Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Black Pietra **206**

Wood



Concrete Formwood
Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm
Textured **9480**



Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Wall Panelling

Multipanel – The Contemporary Collection



Multipanel – Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel

Certification – FSC certified



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£482.00
2400 x 900mm	£482.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£523.00
2400 x 900mm	£523.00
2400 x 598mm	£282.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Arctic Stone, Multipanel – The Contemporary Collection

Multipanel – Click Flooring Planks



Prespa Chevron, Multipanel – Click Flooring Planks

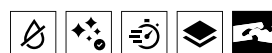
Multipanel – Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.

Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required

Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles

UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



Plank Finish	
(8 pieces) 1.84m ² , 1210 x 190mm Planks *	£201.00
Plank Chevron Finish	
(8 Pieces) 2.29m ² , 938.5 x 305mm Chevron	£326.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

*Except Driftwood Grey Oak – (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.

Hidden
(Internal Corner)

Internal Corner

External Corner

L or J Shape

Base

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£41.00	£41.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£41.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£41.00	–	£41.00
External Corner	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00
L or J Shape	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels.
Size – 290ml.

£16.00

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels.
Size – 290ml.

£16.00

Click Wax £5.00

Magic Sponge £6.00

Tapping Tool £14.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.

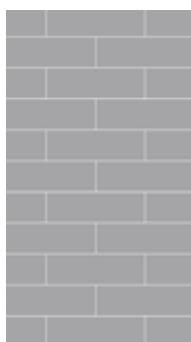
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



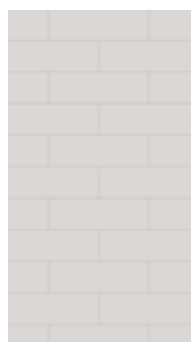
£318.00



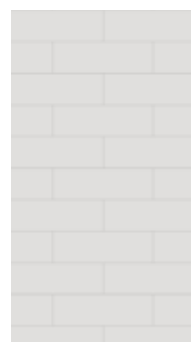
Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey
(High Gloss Finish)
30x10cm* **T4115-M74**



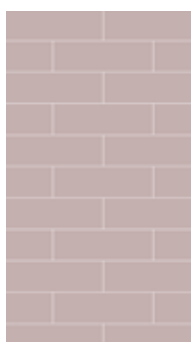
White Silk
(Silk Finish)
30x10cm* **T2094-M74**



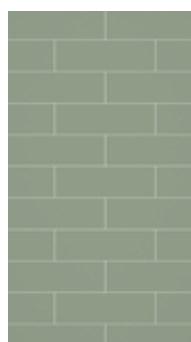
Denver White
(High Gloss Finish)
30x10cm* **T3091-M74**



Dusty Blue
(Extra Matt Finish)
30x10cm* **T6274-M74**



Dusky Pink
(Extra Matt Finish)
30x10cm* **T5218-M74**



Olive Green
(Extra Matt Finish)
30x10cm* **T5206-M74**



Aberdeen
(Extra Matt Finish)
30x10cm* **T0089-M74**



Bottle Green
(High Gloss Finish)
30x10cm* **T5231-M74**

Wall Panelling



Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.

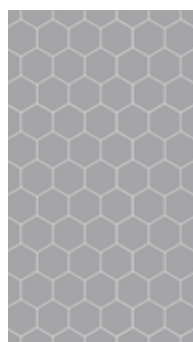
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£318.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

Hexagonal



Medium Grey
(High Gloss Finish)
10x12cm* **T4115-M71**



White Silk
(Silk Finish)
10x12cm* **T2094-M71**



Black Silk
(Silk Finish)
10x12cm* **T2024-M71**



Dusky Pink
(Extra Matt Finish)
10x12cm* **T5218-M71**



Rough Cement
(Gemstone Finish)
10x12cm* **T2490-M71**



Denver White
(High Gloss Finish)
10x28cm* **T3091-M79**



Dusky Pink
(Extra Matt Finish)
10x28cm* **T5218-M79**

Elongated Hexagonal



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.
Also available in 3 classic colourways.

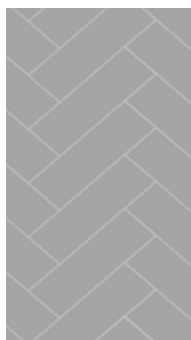
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£318.00

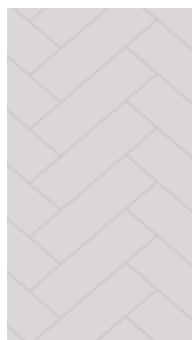
For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

Herringbone



Medium Grey
(High Gloss Finish)
40x10cm*

T4115-M72



White Silk
(Silk Finish)
40x10cm*

T2094-M72



Denver White
(High Gloss Finish)
30x10cm*

T3091-M75



Olive Green
(Extra Matt Finish)
30x10cm*

T5206-M75

Straight Herringbone



White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Fibo Wall Panels



Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Stacked Subway

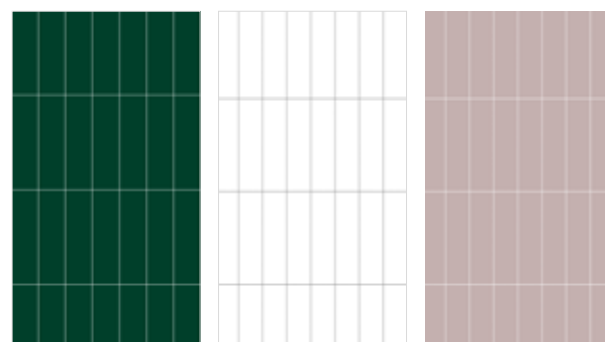
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£318.00



Bottle Green, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green
(High Gloss Finish)
7.5x30cm*

T5231-M0830

Denver White
(High Gloss Finish)
7.5x30cm*

T3091-M0830

Dusky Pink
(Extra Matt Finish)
7.5x30cm*

T5218-M0830

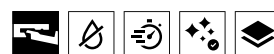


Dusty Blue, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£318.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Dusty Blue
(Extra Matt Finish)
42.5x15cm*

T6274-M78

Moonstone
(Microdots Finish)
42.5x15cm*

T7616-M78

Denver White
(High Gloss Finish)
42.5x15cm*

T3091-M78

Grey Cement
(Silk Finish)
42.5x15cm*

T2145-M78

Scan the QR code and visit fibo.co.uk.
Watch a video to learn more about
their complete Wall Panel System, panel
construction process and its benefits



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

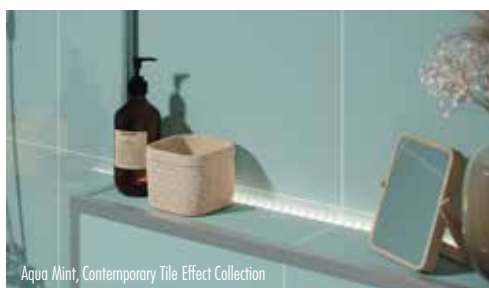
Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£279.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



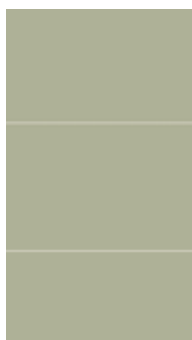
Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



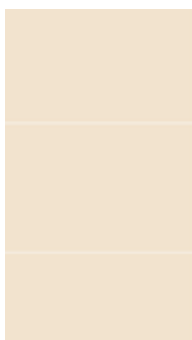
Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



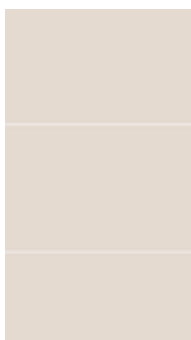
Aberdeen
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T0089-M6040



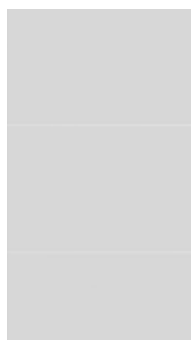
Olive Green
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T5206-M6040



Light Sand
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T5233-M6040



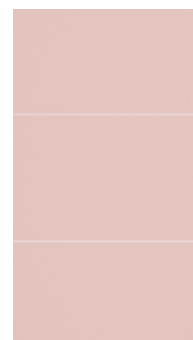
Warm Grey
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T5200-M6040



Light Grey
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T2090-M6040



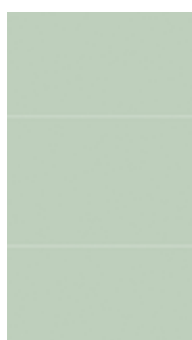
Dusty Blue
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x30cm*
T6274-M6030



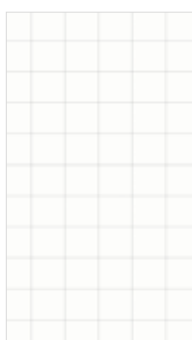
Dusty Pink
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x30cm*
T5218-M6030



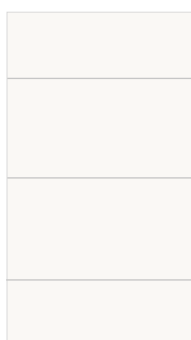
Aqua Mint
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T3212-M6040



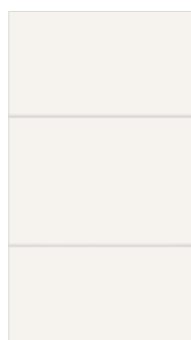
Light Green
(Extra Matt Finish)
60x40cm*
T3085-M6040



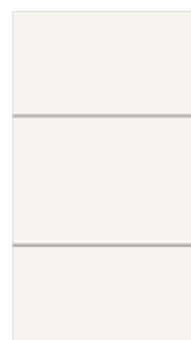
Denver White
(High Gloss Finish)
15x15cm*
T3091-M1515



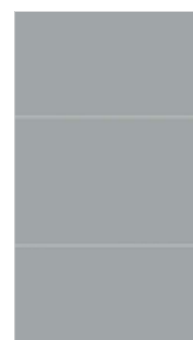
White Silk
(Silk Finish)
60x30cm*
T2094-M6030



White Silk
(Silk Finish)
60x40cm*
T2094-M6040



White Contrast
(Silk Finish)
60x30cm*
T2099-M6030



Medium Grey
(High Gloss Finish)
60x40cm*
T4115-M6040

Wall Panelling

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£306.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked Cement **T2204-M6030**
60x30cm*



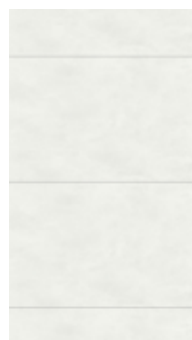
Grey Sahara (Stone Finish) **T4746-M6040**
60x40cm*



Abbey Shale (Extra Matt Finish) **T4281-M6040**
60x40cm*



Rough Cement (Gemstone Finish) **T2490-M6060**
60x60cm*



Moonstone (Microdado Finish) **T7616-M6060**
60x60cm*

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Rough Wood (Saw Cut Finish) **T7969-M6060**
60x60cm*



Shabby Chic (Saw Cut Finish) **T2898-M6030**
60x30cm*

Vertical Plank + Slats



Rough Wood (Saw Cut Finish) **T7969-M76**
15x60cm*



Shabby Chic (Rustic Finish) **T2898-M76**
15x60cm*



Light Wood Plank (Wood Finish) **T2159-M76**
15x60cm*



Dark Wood Plank (Wood Finish) **T4633-M76**
15x60cm*



Pure Oak Plank (Wood Finish) **T2164-M76**
15x60cm*



Pure Oak Slats (Wood Finish) **T2164-M0500**
5x240cm*



Light Wood Slats (Wood Finish) **T2159-M0500**
5x240cm*



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

**NEW
FINISH**

Stone Collection

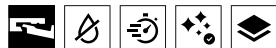


Rustic Granite, Stone Collection

Stone

Inspired by the beauty of natural stone, our Stone Collection brings depth, texture and understated elegance to modern interiors.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



Tiled £306.00

Non-Tiled £267.00

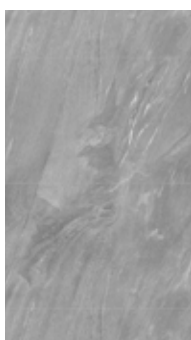
For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Black Marble, Stone Collection



Beige Stone **T4008-M6060**
(Extreme Matt Finish)
60x60cm*



Grey Stone **T4009-M6060**
(Extreme Matt Finish)
60x60cm*



Arctic Onyx **T4023-M6060**
(Extreme Matt Finish)
60x60cm*



Pebble Granite **T4250-M6060**
(Microdots Finish)
60x60cm*



Rustic Granite **F1365-M00**
(Extreme Matt Finish)
Non-Tiled



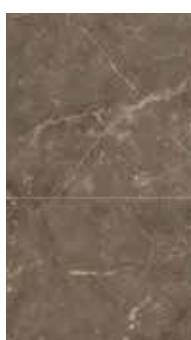
White Marble **T2273-M6060**
(Silk Finish)
60x60cm*



Grey Marble **T2279-M6060**
(Silk Finish)
60x60cm*



Black Marble **T2272-M6060**
(Silk Finish)
60x60cm*



Brown Marble **T2278-M6060**
(Silk Finish)
60x60cm*



Bright Marble **T3487-M6060**
(High Gloss Finish)
60x60cm*



Polished Stone **T8304-M6060**
(High Gloss Finish)
60x60cm*

Wall Panelling

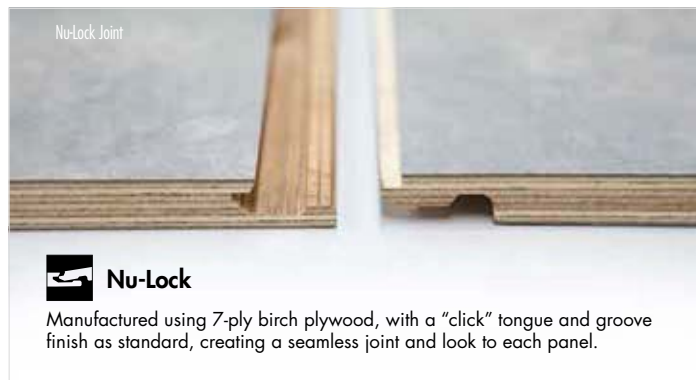
Guarantees

Years **35**
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

Lithium Elements, The Elegance Collection

About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£16.00	£33.00	£16.00	£17.00	£25.00	£47.00
Straight Joint	–	£19.00	£45.00	£19.00	£21.00	£31.00	£60.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£30.00	£59.00	£35.00	£45.00	£54.00	£73.00
External Corner	–	£29.00	£71.00	£30.00	£32.00	£38.00	£88.00
Internal Corner	–	£29.00	£56.00	£31.00	£33.00	£38.00	£71.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£31.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£34.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£28.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees

Ku Damm

La Rambla

The Woodgrains Collection

Our Woodgrain Collection captures the beauty of natural timber in an easy-to-fit panel. Designed for style and simplicity, it's the perfect way to add warmth and texture, without the maintenance of real wood.

All above decors supplied with 35mm wide woodgrain and 5mm dark grey grout line.

Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 620mm

Plywood Core (T&G)

£297.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Wall Panelling

The Tile Collection



The Tile Collection

Achieve the timeless look of tiles, without all the work. Our innovative Tile Collection comes in a variety of designs and tile sizes to suit every style.

Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 620mm

600 x 300mm, 600 x 600mm Tile (T&G) £282.00

Herringbone Tile, Brick Tile (T&G) £297.00

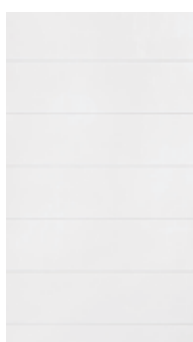
For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Natural Slate
(Brushed Finish)
600x600mm*



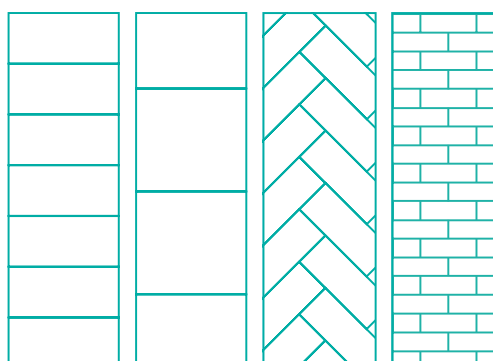
White Marble
(Satin Finish)
600x600mm*



Snow White
(Gloss Finish)
600x300mm*

Tile Pattern and Sizes

600 x 300mm 600 x 600mm Herringbone Brick Tile



Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

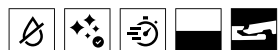
NEW
FINISH

The Elegance Collection



The Elegance Collection

Adding unmistakable luxury to the performance and practicality of Perform Panel, our Elegance Collection focuses on warm, natural colours and textures, creating an oasis of calm within the modern home.
Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 600mm	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£272.00
2400 x 900mm	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£544.00
Square Edge Plywood Core	£464.00
2400 x 1200mm	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£544.00
Square Edge Plywood Core	£464.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



NEW
FINISH

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Years **35**
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

The Harmony Collection



Urban Steel 9235



Charcoal Stone 9236



Obsidian Stone 8185



Polaris Stone 8183



Cracked Cement 7639



Ivory Aura 40023



Jade Aura 40428



Concrete 3331



Bianco Ash 4557



Dandy Wood 5377



Clear Splendour 5304



Jade Aura, The Harmony Collection



Obsidian Stone, The Harmony Collection

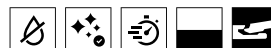


Concrete, The Harmony Collection

The Harmony Collection

Classic colours and seductive textures combine in a collection that adds luxury to any project. The Harmony Collection includes designs ranging from understated elegance to glamorous, boutique-hotel chic.

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core (T&G)	£224.00
--------------------	---------

2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core (T&G)	£493.00
--------------------	---------

Square Edge Plywood Core	£418.00
--------------------------	---------

2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core (T&G)	£493.00
--------------------	---------

Square Edge Plywood Core	£418.00
--------------------------	---------

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

Wall Panelling **NEW FINISH**

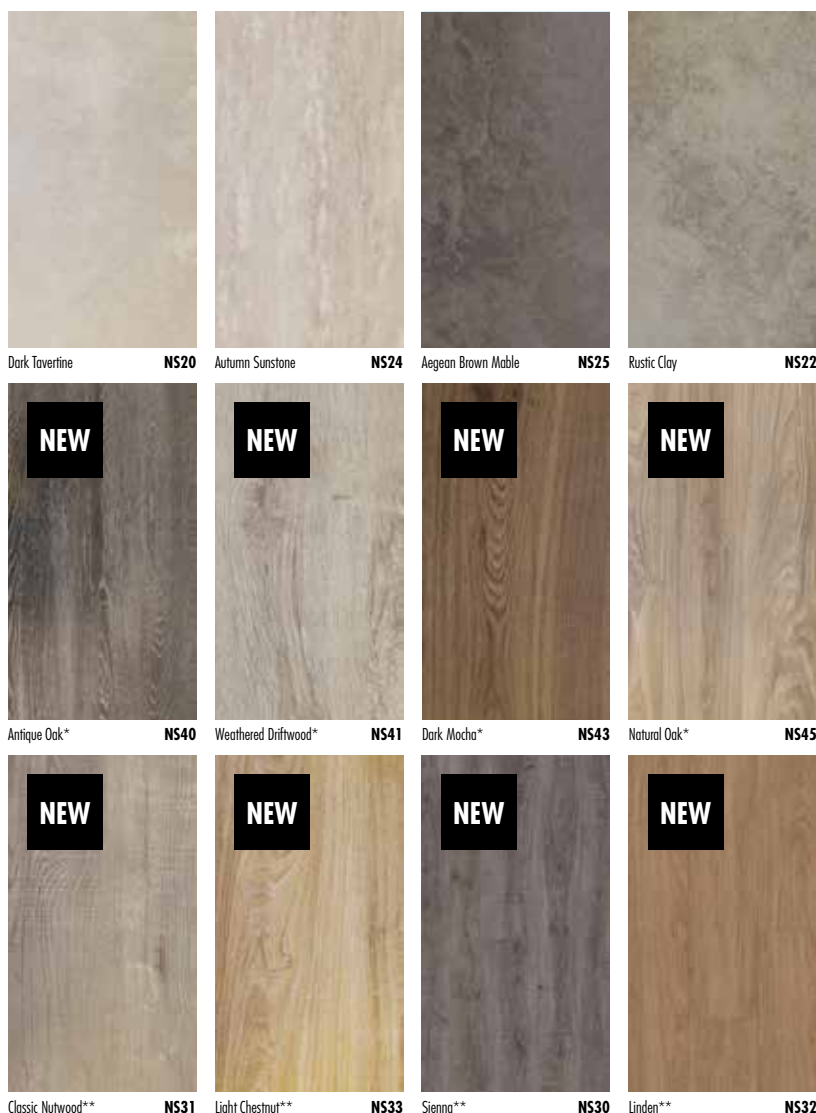
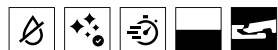
The Flooring Collection



Oyster Berge Click Tile, The Flooring Collection

The Flooring Collection

Perform Flooring comes in eighteen stylish designs to complement any interior design scheme. Combining the durability and lightness of vinyl with the look of traditional materials.



Click Tile

(10 Per Pack) 1.37m², 547 x 300 Tiles £93.00

Narrow Plank*

(8 Per Pack) 1.71m², 1220 x 176 Planks £116.00

Wide Plank**

(6 Per Pack) 1.98m², 1500 x 220 Planks £131.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

Visit

www.performpanel.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.

Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Scan the QR code or
visit wetwall.co.uk to
discover the full range



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels



Nuvola Marble, Elite Collection

About Wetwall – The Modern Alternative to Tiling

Wetwall is a waterproof wall panel system with a stunning finish. The innovative designs help to create a high-end look without the luxury price tag.

From the elegant and timeless decors offered by our Mermaid Collection to the more contemporary and modern style of our Alloy and Elite Collections, Wetwall™ bathroom wall panels can elevate the aesthetics of any space.

Why use Wetwall panels?

Simply put, they enable amazing spaces to be created without any of the difficulties that come from traditional tiling.

Large format designs can be effortlessly installed, without compromising on performance or aesthetic. From the trim-free, post-formed edge of elite for the ultimate in seamless design to the robust and efficient 4mm-thick Alloy range which overtiles existing walls easily, there's no bathroom vision that can't be achieved when choosing Wetwall.

All this and backed up with a lifetime warranty when installed using Wilsonart Complete Adhesives and Sealants.



Himalayan Marble, Elite Collection

Alloy Collection Edge Profiles



Square Edge (SQ)

Features square edges on both sides. A versatile panel that can be used to create any bathroom wall covering installation. Also ideal for creating bath panels, bespoke splashback and niche designs.

Elite Collection Edge Profiles



Post-formed + Tongue Edge (PF+T)

Features one finished radius edge and one tongue edge to link T&G panels.



Tongue Edge + Groove Edge (T+G)

This panel is used to continue a design beyond a single-panel width.



Tongue Edge + Post-formed Edge Finishing (PF+T)

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels with a neat post-formed detail.



Post-formed + Post-formed Feature Panel (TP+PF)

With two pre-finished edges, this panel can be used for short returns and is also ideal for use behind WCs and wash basins.

Mermaid Collection Edge Profiles



Square Edge (SQ)

Features square edges on both sides. A versatile panel that can be used to create any bathroom wall covering installation. Also ideal for creating bath panels, bespoke splashback and niche designs.



Wetlock Joint System (Wetlock System)

Our Wetlock tongue-and-groove joint is designed to deliver the same benefits installer trust from T+G joints and continue a design beyond a single-panel width.

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees



Scan the QR code or
visit wetwall.co.uk to
discover the full range



Wetwall
LUXURY PANELS. SEAMLESS STYLE.

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

Alloy Collection

Alloy Collection

The slim, but robust, 4mm thickness makes Alloy ideal for installing over existing tiling for a rapid refresh of any space.

Constructed from two thin aluminium sheets with a solid waterproof core, Alloy offers a lightweight yet durable alternative to traditional acrylic panels, making it easier to handle, cut and fit on-site.

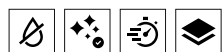
Trims – Matt Black and Polished Silver

Dimensions –

2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



2440 x 600mm £320.00

2440 x 900mm £470.00

2440 x 1200mm £615.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below



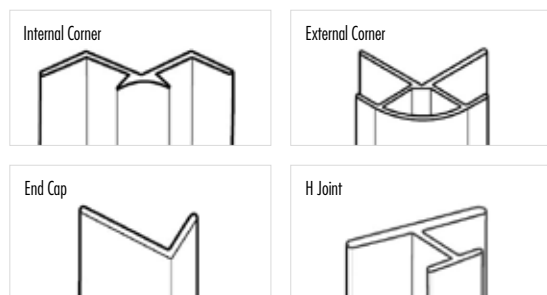
Terra Light, Alloy Collection

Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Alloy Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2440mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black and white trims.

Essential to validating this product's lifetime guarantee, profiles are used to neatly seal edges and join panels and corner panels. Use the below guide to help select profiles for your installation project.



Internal Corner £46.00

External Corner £48.00

End Cap £31.00

H Joint £36.00

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Ice White, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal, Mushroom, Neutral, Pewter Grey

EL-ADH-N Panel Adhesive – Clear £23.00

EL-SEALANT-CLEAR Panel Sealant – Clear £27.00

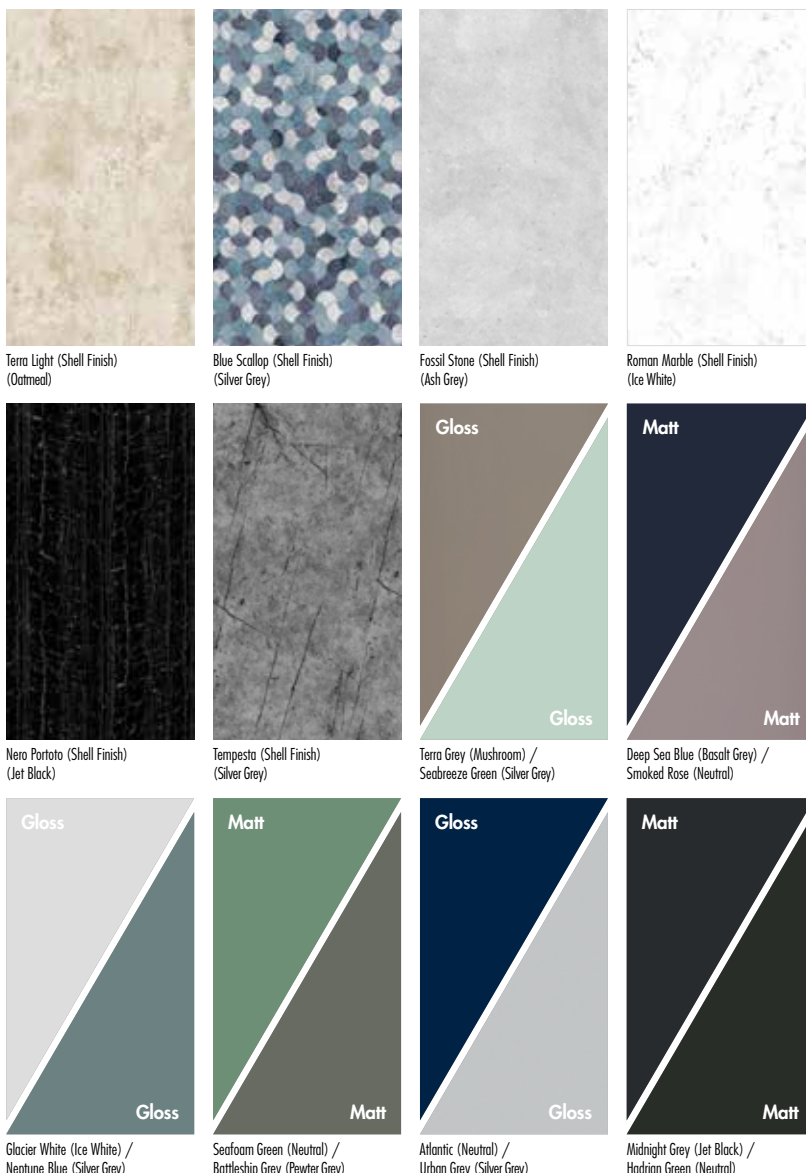
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX Panel Sealant – Colour finish £55.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets.



Lifetime Guarantee

To validate the lifetime guarantee we offer, you must use Wilsonart Complete Adhesive and Sealants with the installation of all Wetwall bathroom wall panels.



Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Scan the QR code or
visit wetwall.co.uk to
discover the full range



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels



Elite Collection



Treviso, Elite Collection

Elite Collection

The Elite Collection has been designed to make achieving a premium, largeformat finish faster and more straightforward.

Featuring tongue-and-groove joining system, panels slot joins, delivering a cleaner overall finish.

The defining feature of the Elite Collection is its post-formed edge, which creates the appearance of a seamless, trimless final design, while still offering the practical advantages of wall panelling.

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges

Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 160(w) mm (Post-formed + T&G)

2420(h) x 580(w) mm (Double post-formed)

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post-formed + T&G)



	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)	£157.00	£189.00	£213.00
2420 x 580mm (DPF)	£314.00	£378.00	£425.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£290.00	£349.00	£389.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£563.00	£698.00	£760.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF + T&G)	£563.00	£698.00	£760.00

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal

EL-ADH-N	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
EL-SEALANT-CLEAR	Panel Sealant – Clear	£27.00
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£55.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Quartzo Bianco (Gloss Finish)
(Ice White)

3

Milano Marble (Matt Finish)
(Silver Grey)

2

Fumo (Stone Finish)
(Ash Grey)

2

Marmo Migliore (Matt Finish)
(Ice White)

3

Gold Stone (Gloss Finish)
(Silver Grey)

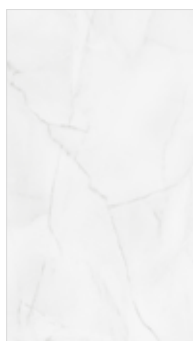
3

Rift Oak (Wood Grain Finish)
(Oatmeal)

2

Vienna White (Shell Finish)
(Ice White)

2

Athena Marble (Shell Finish)
(Ice White)

3

Marbre Celeste (Shell Finish)
(Jet Black)

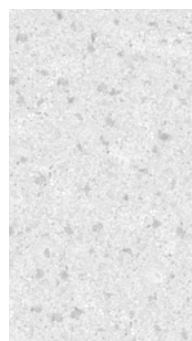
3

Himalayan Marble (Shell Finish)
(Ash Grey)

3

Scafell Slate (Stone Finish)
(Basalt Grey)

3

Terrazzo Nuage (Shell Finish)
(Ash Grey)

2

Treviso (Matt Finish)
(Fudge)

2

Nuvola Marble (Shell Finish)
(Silver Grey)

3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees



Scan the QR code or
visit [wetwall.co.uk](https://www.wetwall.co.uk) to
discover the full range



Wetwall
— LUXURY PANELS. SEAMLESS STYLE —

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Terrazzo Nuage, Elite Collection



Himalayan Marble, Elite Collection



Scaffell Slate, Elite Collection

The Post-formed Edge

Completely trim-free, this profile creates a smooth, seamless finish. Combined with the tongue-and-groove joints, the result is a stunning display of uninterrupted design which flows in any space.



Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Scan the QR code or
visit wetwall.co.uk to
discover the full range



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels



Mermaid Collection



Grts Granite, Mermaid Collection

Mermaid Collection

Elegant, stylish and hardwearing, Mermaid wall panels offer a cost-effective way to transform any washroom. Available in a range of contemporary décors, they combine practicality with versatile design. Featuring Wetwall's Wetlock™ tongue-and-groove joint, they provide fast, seamless installation with a clean, professional finish.

Finish – Available in a choice of modern decors in both matt, gloss or shell finishes and gloss white.

Trims – Satin Anodised Aluminium (SAA), White, Black and Polished Silver

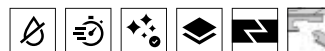
Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)

2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)



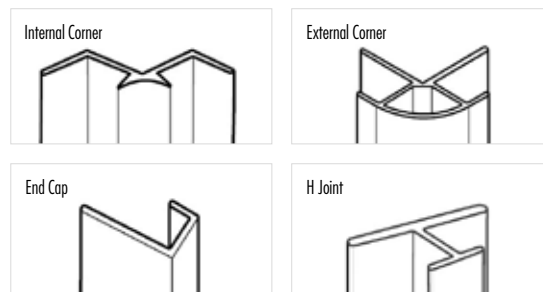
	1	2	3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£189.00	£206.00	£240.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£309.00	£349.00	£395.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£357.00	£401.00	£455.00

Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Mermaid Collection Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths.

Essential to validating this product's lifetime guarantee, profiles are used to neatly seal edges and join panels and corner panels. Use the below guide help select what profiles you'll need for your Mermaid Collection installation project.



	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£27.00	£31.00	£48.00
External Corner	£32.00	£34.00	£56.00
End Cap	£21.00	£24.00	£31.00
H Joint	£22.00	£24.00	£38.00

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Ice White, Silver Grey, Mushroom, Slate Grey, Vanilla, Pewter Grey, Neutral

EL-ADH-N Panel Adhesive – Clear £23.00

EL-SEALANT-CLEAR Panel Sealant – Clear £27.00

EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX Panel Sealant – Colour finish £55.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets.

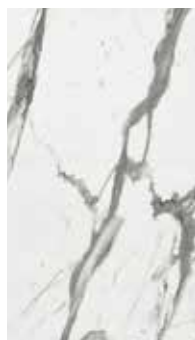


Lifetime Guarantee

To validate the lifetime guarantee we offer, you must use Wilsonart Complete Adhesive and Sealants with the installation of all Wetwall bathroom wall panels.



White Marble (Matt Finish)
(Ice White)



Calacatta Statuario (Stone Finish)
(Ice White)



Vintage Concrete (Stone Finish)
(Mushroom)



Marbre Palazzo (Stone Finish)
(Slate Grey)



Scandi Oak (Wood Grain Finish)
(Vanilla)



Light Stone (Stone Finish)
(Silver Grey)



Welsh Slate (Matt Finish)
(Slate Grey)



Cream Stone (Stone Finish)
(Vanilla)

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Scan the QR code or
visit [wetwall.co.uk](https://www.wetwall.co.uk) to
discover the full range



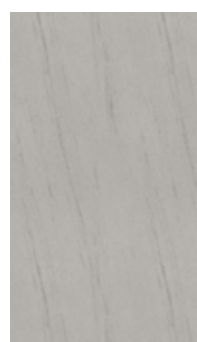
Wetwall
— LUXURY PANELS. SEAMLESS STYLE —

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Magma Stone, Mermaid Collection



Gris Granite (Stone Finish)
(Ash Grey)

2



Magma Stone (Stone Finish)
(Slate Grey)

2



Silver Granite (Stone Finish)
(Pewter Grey)

2



Moonlit Sand (Matt Finish)
(Silver Grey)

2



Platinum Stone (Matt Finish)
(Pewter Grey)

2



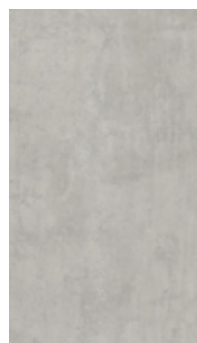
Bianco Marble (Matt Finish)
(Ash Grey)

2



Brera Marble (Matt Finish)
(Silver Grey)

2



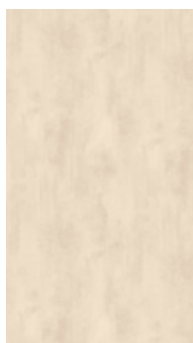
Industrial Concrete (Stone Finish)
(Silver Grey)

2



Polar Sparkle (Gloss Finish)
(Neutral)

2



Venetian Plaster (Stone Finish)
(Ash Grey)

2



Carrara Marble (Gloss Finish)
(Neutral)

1



Beige Eiger (Gloss Finish)
(Neutral)

1



Blue Eiger (Gloss Finish)
(Neutral)

1



White Frost (Gloss Finish)
(Neutral)

1

Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	366
25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	368
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	370
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Chrome Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight White Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Anthracite Finish	373
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Matt Black Finish	373

Designer Towel Rails	
Traditional Towel Rails	
Darton	374
NEW Kinsley	376
Hemsworth	377
Contemporary Towel Rails	
Kiso	378
NEW Kiso Dryline	379
Crambeck	380
Muse	381
Brierley	382
Voil	383
Luna	384
NEW Tulla	385
Ecstasy	386
Nuance	387

Designer Radiators	
Adore	388
Medley	389
NEW Laytham	390
Espada Aluminium	392
Espada	394

Valves	
NEW Elements	396
Coloured Valves	398
Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes	399
Valves	400

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Designer Warmth														
		Heat Source			Material			Hanging		Finish				
		H	DF	E	STAINLESS STEEL	MS	AL							
Range	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Metallic /Colour Finish
Towel Rails														
25mm – Metallic Finishes	368	•	•	•		•		•						•
25mm – Colour Finishes	370	•	•	•		•		•						•
25mm – Straight Finishes	372	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•
Designer Towel Rails														
Traditional Towel Rails														
Darton	374	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•
NEW Kinsley	376	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Hemsworth	377	•	•	•		•		•		•			•	
Contemporary Towel Rails														
Kiso	378	•	•	•	•			•	•		•			
NEW Kiso Dryline	379			•	•			•			•			•
Crambeck	380	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		
Muse	381	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		
Brierley	382	•	•	•		•		•		•				
Voil	383	•	•	•		•		•						•
Luna	384	•	•	•			•	•					•	•
NEW Tulla	385	•	•	•		•		•					•	
Ecstasy	386	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•
Nuance	387	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		
Designer Radiators														
Adore	388	•				•		•	•				•	
Medley	389	•				•		•	•				•	•
NEW Laytham	390	•				•		•	•				•	•
Espada Aluminium	392	•					•	•	•			•	•	•
Espada	394	•				•		•	•				•	•

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

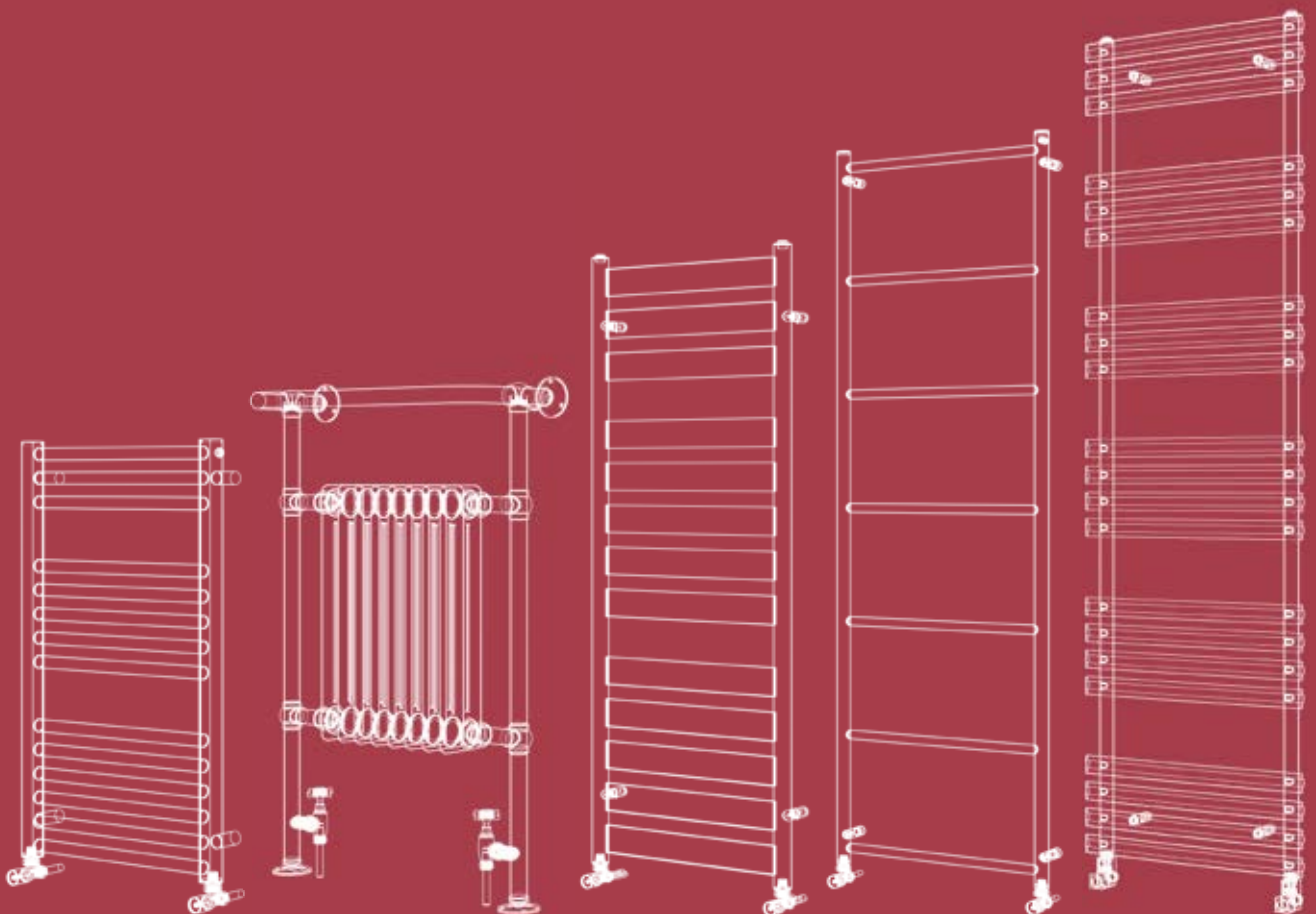
											
Aluminium	Mild Steel	Stainless Steel	Heating Only	Electric Only	Dual Fuel	Touch Controls	Wi-Fi Control	App Control	Easy Install	Reversible	Timer

INSTINCT®

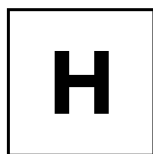
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

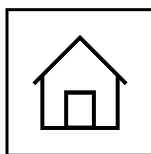


Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



Step 1 Heating Source*

Your first step is to decide if you are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



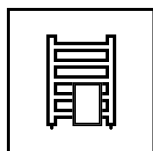
Step 2 Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



Step 3 Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



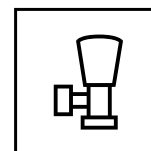
Step 4 Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



Step 5 Choose a Finish

Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complementary valve or heating element accessory.

So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.



Step 7 How to Order

All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.

If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

PHG080-50ZAT

Product Code – Heating

PHG-HE-SUPP

Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

PHG-EO-SUPP

Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

*Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.

INSTINCT®

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

25mm Towel Rails

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes



Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
PHG080-50BBS	Brushed Brass	800	500	76-88	279	952
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	76-88	279	952
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	76-88	279	952
PHG080-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	800	500	76-88	279	952

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
PHG120-50BBS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	76-88	433	1477
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	76-88	433	1477
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	76-88	433	1477
PHG120-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1200	500	76-88	433	1477

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
PHG180-50BBS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	76-88	664	2266
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	76-88	664	2266
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	76-88	664	2266
PHG180-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1800	500	76-88	664	2266



A Brushed Brass – 800 x 500mm
B Brushed Brass – 1200 x 500mm
C Brushed Brass – 1800 x 500mm

D Gunmetal – 800 x 500mm
E Gunmetal – 1200 x 500mm
F Gunmetal – 1800 x 500mm

G Satin Brushed Nickel – 800 x 500mm
H Satin Brushed Nickel – 1200 x 500mm
I Satin Brushed Nickel – 1800 x 500mm

J Brushed Bronze – 800 x 500mm
K Brushed Bronze – 1200 x 500mm
L Brushed Bronze – 1800 x 500mm

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass – Straight Valve

Gunmetal – Straight Valve

Satin Brushed Nickel – Straight Valve

Gunmetal – Angled Valve

Brushed Bronze – Angled Valve

Brushed Brass – Corner Valve

Brushed Bronze – Corner Valve

Metallic Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

Years
on Towel Rails **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes



Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£183.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£183.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£183.00
PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£183.00
PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£183.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£183.00

1200 x 305mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£197.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£197.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£197.00
PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£197.00
PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£197.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£197.00

1200 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£239.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£239.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£239.00
PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£239.00
PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£239.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£239.00

1200 x 605mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£258.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£258.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£258.00
PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£258.00
PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£258.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£258.00

1500 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£286.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£286.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£286.00
PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£286.00
PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£286.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£286.00

1800 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£323.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£323.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£323.00
PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£323.00
PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£323.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£323.00

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish



Cappuccino – Straight Valve



Espresso – Straight Valve



Grey Sparkle – Straight Valve



Moss Green – Angled Valve



Steel Blue – Corner Valve



White Sparkle – Corner Valve

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£52.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

Years
on Towel Rails

15

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Straight Towel Rails



Chrome – 1200 x 505mm



White – 1200 x 505mm

25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	305	80-100	177	604	100W	£142.00
PHG080-40CP	800	405	80-100	226	771	125W	£170.00
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	252	860	150W	£178.00
PHG080-60CP	800	605	80-100	324	1105	200W	£201.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	505	80-100	351	1198	200W	£233.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	605	80-100	355	1211	200W	£257.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	305	80-100	273	931	200W	£202.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	405	80-100	350	1194	200W	£240.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300W	£237.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300W	£312.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	605	80-100	631	2153	400W	£351.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	405	80-100	521	1778	400W	£317.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600W	£363.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	605	80-100	754	2573	600W	£408.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	305	80-100	271	925	100W	£98.00
PHG080-40WH	800	405	80-100	346	1181	125W	£110.00
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150W	£120.00
PHG080-60WH	800	605	80-100	495	1689	200W	£135.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	505	80-100	446	1522	200W	£158.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	605	80-100	510	1740	200W	£172.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	305	80-100	424	1447	200W	£139.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	405	80-100	543	1853	200W	£144.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300W	£161.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400W	£178.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300W	£180.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	605	80-100	969	3306	400W	£197.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	405	80-100	793	2706	400W	£214.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600W	£229.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	605	80-100	1146	3910	600W	£257.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails



25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent



Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£183.00
PHG120-30ZAT	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	200W	£197.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£239.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£286.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£323.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£183.00
PHG120-30ZMB	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	200W	£197.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£239.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£286.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£323.00



Anthracite – Straight Valve



Matt Black – Straight Valve



Anthracite – Angled Valve



Matt Black – Angled Valve



Anthracite – Corner Valve



Matt Black – Corner Valve

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£52.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£52.00

Guarantees

Years
on Darton **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome – 1193 x 498mm



Matt Black – 1193 x 498mm

Darton

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

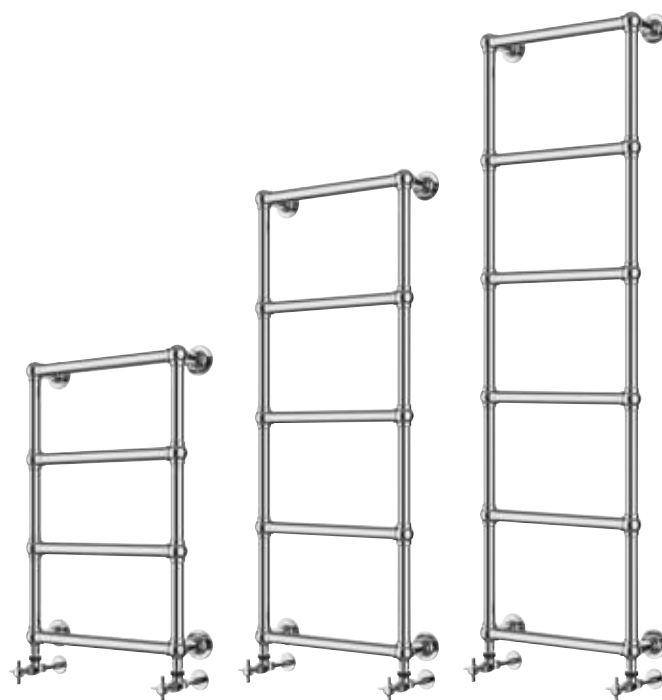
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750C	748	498	124	4	425	147	501	£587.00
DA1195C	1193	498	125	5	425	201	686	£835.00
DA1550C	1548	498	125	6	425	247	843	£929.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750MB	748	498	124	4	425	186	635	£494.00
DA1195MB	1193	498	125	5	425	255	869	£742.00
DA1550MB	1548	498	125	6	425	313	1067	£835.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750BB	748	498	130	4	425	171	584	£712.00
DA1195BB	1193	498	130	5	425	268	916	£897.00
DA1550BB	1548	498	130	6	425	410	1399	£1053.00



Chrome
– 748 x 498mm

Chrome
– 1193 x 498mm

Chrome
– 1548 x 498mm

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Darton

INSTINCT®

Darton

Designer Towel Rails



Brushed Brass – 1193 x 498mm



Matt Black
– 748 x 498mm

Matt Black
– 1193 x 498mm

Matt Black
– 1548 x 498mm



Brushed Brass
– 748 x 498mm

Brushed Brass
– 1193 x 498mm

Brushed Brass
– 1548 x 498mm

NEW

Kinsley

Guarantees

Years
on Kinsley

15

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome + White – 1200 x 500mm



Matt Black + White – 1500 x 600mm

Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White, Matt Black and White, Brushed Brass and White

Material – Mild Steel with Aluminium Radiator

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS AL H DF E

Chrome + White Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW	KIN1200500CP	1200	500	102	3-3-3	548	1870	£709.00
NEW	KIN1200600CP	1200	600	102	3-3-3	721	2461	£783.00
NEW	KIN1500500CP	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	668	2280	£827.00
NEW	KIN1500600CP	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	855	2917	£901.00

Matt Black + White Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW	KIN1200500BLW	1200	500	102	3-3-3	723	2468	£606.00
NEW	KIN1200600BLW	1200	600	102	3-3-3	952	3248	£694.00
NEW	KIN1500500BLW	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	882	3010	£753.00
NEW	KIN1500600BLW	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	1128	3850	£842.00

Brushed Brass + White Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW	KIN1200500BBW	1200	500	102	3-3-3	730	2493	£768.00
NEW	KIN1200600BBW	1200	600	102	3-3-3	961	3281	£886.00
NEW	KIN1500500BBW	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	891	3040	£901.00
NEW	KIN1500600BBW	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	1139	3889	£1019.00



Brushed Brass + White
– 1200 x 500mm

Chrome + White
– 1200 x 600mm

Matt Black + White
– 1500 x 500mm

Brushed Brass + White
– 1500 x 600mm

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years
on Hemsworth

Hemsworth

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Hemsworth

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

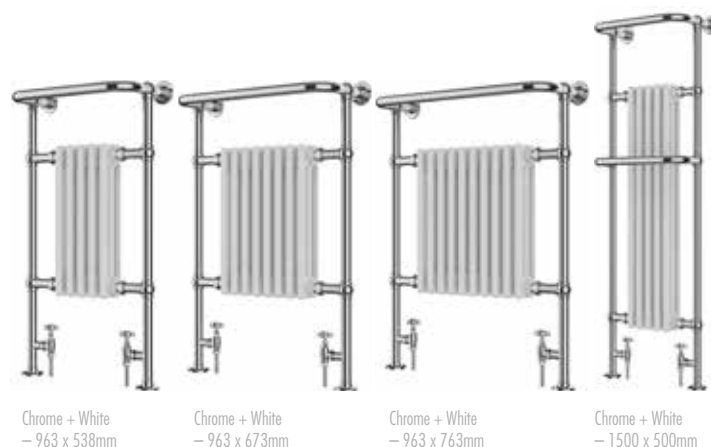
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£482.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£543.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£714.00
KENSFW150050CP	1500	500	250	343	815	2781	£823.00



Kiso

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years
on Kiso

30

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Polished Stainless Steel – 1200 x 500mm



Polished Stainless Steel – 600 x 1000mm

Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel **Material** – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and
pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Straight

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KI-S0850S	800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	£543.00
KI-S0860S	800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	£606.00
KI-S1250S	1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	£730.00
KI-S1260S	1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	£839.00
KI-S1650S	1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	£1040.00
KI-S1660S	1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	£1071.00

Horizontal

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£578.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£667.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£703.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£768.00



Chrome – 800 x 500mm Chrome – 800 x 600mm Chrome – 1200 x 500mm Chrome – 1200 x 600mm Chrome – 1600 x 500mm Chrome – 1600 x 600mm



Chrome – 600 x 750mm Chrome – 600 x 1000mm Chrome – 800 x 750mm Chrome – 800 x 1000mm

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Guarantees

5 Years
on Kiso Dryline

Kiso Dryline **NEW**



Polished Stainless Steel – 1200 x 500mm



Brushed Brass – 1200 x 500mm

Kiso Dryline

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel or
Brushed Brass

Material – Stainless Steel

Please see pages 398-401 for
complimentary valves + accessories
and pages 396-397 for element upgrade
options.



Integrated digital
and touch controls

Polished Stainless Steel Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
NEW	KD800500PS	800	500	95	4-5-5	100W	£431.00
NEW	KD1200500PS	1200	500	95	3-4-5-6	130W	£493.00

Brushed Brass Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
NEW	KD800500BB	800	500	95	4-5-5	100W	£549.00
NEW	KD1200500BB	1200	500	95	3-4-5-6	130W	£647.00



Polished Stainless Steel
– 800 x 500mm

Polished Stainless Steel
– 1200 x 500mm

Brushed Brass
– 800 x 500mm

Brushed Brass
– 1200 x 500mm

Guarantees

Years
on Crambeck

15

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome – 1800 x 500mm



Matt Black – 1800 x 500mm

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

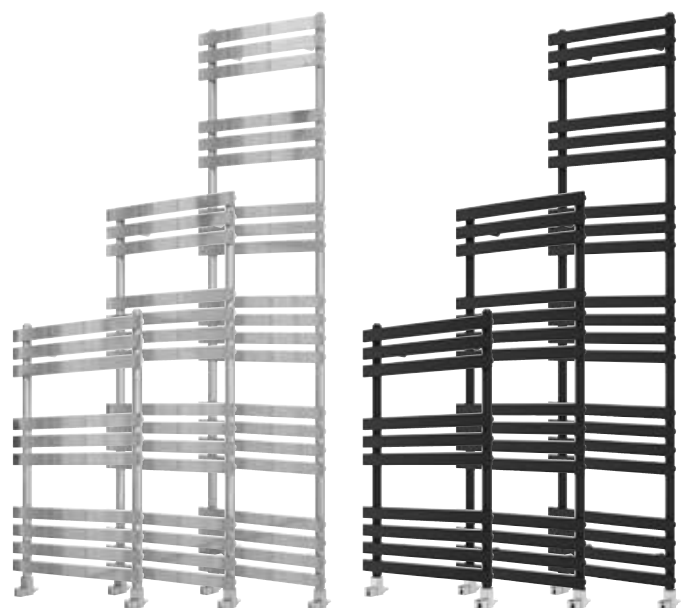


Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	232	792	£325.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	346	1181	£446.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	491	1675	£588.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	290	989	£263.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	432	1474	£354.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	614	2095	£470.00



Chrome – 828 x 500mm Chrome – 1200 x 500mm Chrome – 1800 x 500mm Matt Black – 828 x 500mm Matt Black – 1200 x 500mm Matt Black – 1800 x 500mm

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

Guarantees

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

15 Years
on Muse

Muse



Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

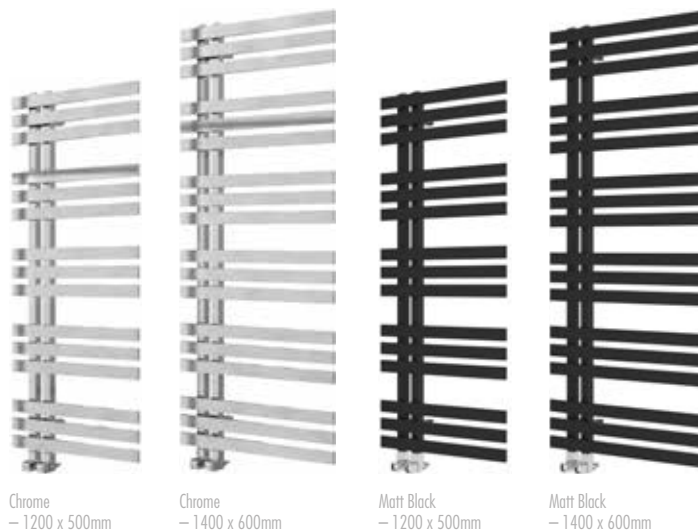
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
MU1200500MB	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508
MU1400600MB	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859



Brierley

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years
on Brierley

15

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome – 1200 x 500mm

Brierley

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

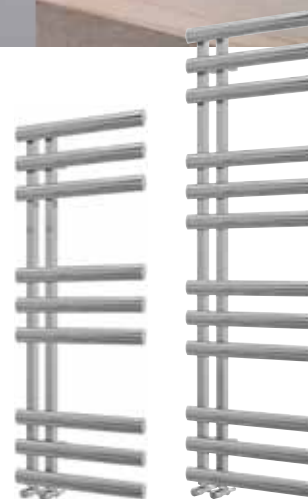
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS H DF E



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	3-3-3	80	237	809	£396.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	3-3-3-3	80	309	1054	£449.00



Chrome
– 1200 x 500mm

Chrome
– 1500 x 500mm

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Voil

Voil



Anthracite – 850 x 500mm

Voil

Finish – Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	2-3-3	300	524	1788	£327.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	2-3-3-3	300	683	2330	£420.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	3-3-4-6	300	966	3296	£543.00



Anthracite
– 850 x 500mm

Anthracite
– 1200 x 500mm

Anthracite
– 1550 x 500mm

Luna

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years
on Luna

10

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Luna

Finish – Anthracite or White

Material – Aluminium for fast heat-up and efficient warmth

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050AT	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£531.00
LUN16050AT	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£623.00

White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050WH	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£515.00
LUN16050WH	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£607.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Tulla

INSTINCT®

Tulla **NEW**

Designer Towel Rails



White – 1200 x 500mm

Tulla

Finish – White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

White Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW	TULLA800500WH	800	500	104	4-4-7	450-50	563	1920	£251.00
NEW	TULLA1200500WH	1200	500	104	4-10-11	450-50	945	3224	£354.00
NEW	TULLA1800500WH	1800	500	104	5-8-13-13	450-50	1484	5064	£487.00



White
– 800 x 500mm

White
– 1200 x 500mm

White
– 1800 x 500mm

Ecstasy

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years
on Ecstasy

15

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Matt Black – 1300 x 500mm



Brushed Brass – 1300 x 500mm

Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500BB	950	500	84-94	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
EC1300500BB	1300	500	84-94	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00



Chrome – 950 x 500mm Chrome – 1300 x 500mm Matt Black – 950 x 500mm Matt Black – 1300 x 500mm Brushed Brass – 950 x 500mm Brushed Brass – 1300 x 500mm

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Nuance

INSTINCT®

Nuance

Designer Towel Rails



Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black **Material** – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£227.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



Adore

Adore

Finish – White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years
on Adore **15**



White – 1800 x 284mm

2 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD2C-050-22-0988	500	988	68	22	817	2788	£561.00
AD2C-060-10-0460	600	460	68	10	440	1501	£272.00
AD2C-060-14-0636	600	636	68	14	616	2102	£371.00
AD2C-060-18-0812	600	812	68	18	792	2702	£472.00
AD2C-060-28-1252	600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	£583.00
AD2C-060-22-0988	600	988	68	22	968	3303	£638.00
AD2C-180-06-0284	1800	284	68	6	774	2641	£360.00
AD2C-180-08-0372	1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	£468.00
AD2C-180-10-0460	1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	£576.00
AD2C-180-12-0548	1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	£684.00

3 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD3C-050-22-0988	500	988	100	22	1131	3859	£692.00
AD3C-050-28-1252	500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	£872.00
AD3C-060-14-0636	600	636	100	14	852	2907	£476.00
AD3C-060-20-0900	600	900	100	20	1218	4156	£671.00
AD3C-060-24-1076	600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	£800.00
AD3C-060-30-1340	600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	£983.00
AD3C-180-08-0372	1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	£589.00
AD3C-180-10-0460	1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	£719.00
AD3C-180-12-0548	1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	£838.00



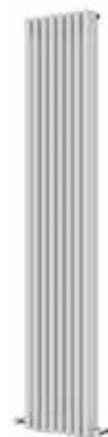
White
– 600 x 460mm



White
– 600 x 812mm



White
– 600 x 1252mm



White
– 1800 x 372mm



White
– 1800 x 548mm

Guarantees

15 Years
on Medley

Medley



White – 1800 x 507mm



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£75.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£81.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£87.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£350.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£562.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£757.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£325.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£490.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£624.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£758.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£359.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£563.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£699.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£851.00

Vertical – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£336.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£540.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£726.00

Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£296.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£447.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£593.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£690.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£341.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£514.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£655.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£795.00

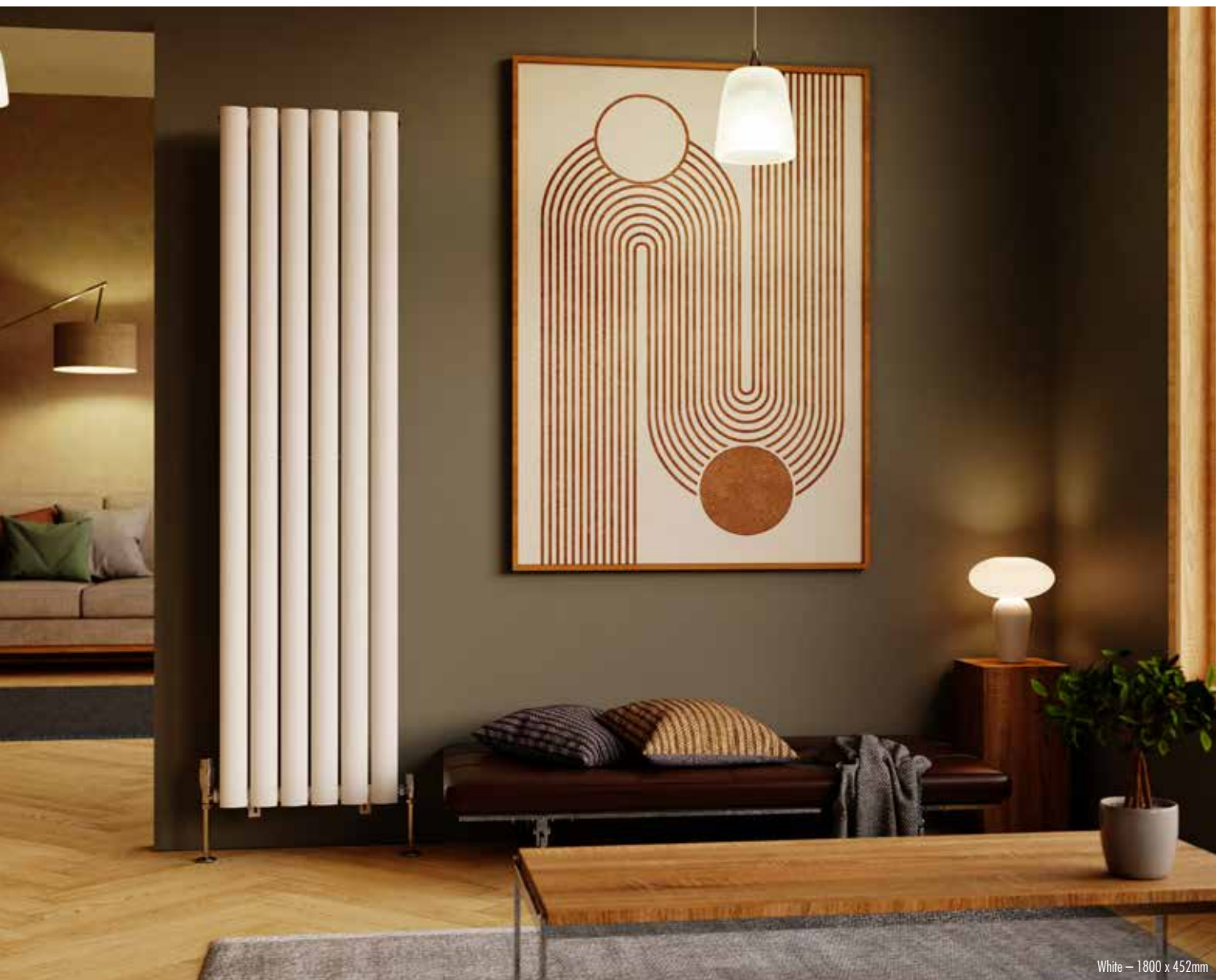
NEW

Laytham

Guarantees

Years
on Laytham **15**

Vertical Radiators



White – 1800 x 452mm

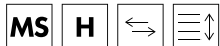
Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW	LYV-1800300W	1800	300	95	300	1118	3815	£458.00
NEW	LYV-1800452W	1800	452	95	452	1677	5722	£635.00

Anthracite Finish

		Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW	LYV-1800300AN	1800	300	95	300	1118	3815	£458.00
NEW	LYV-1800452AN	1800	452	95	452	1677	5722	£635.00

White
– 1800 x 300mmAnthracite
– 1800 x 452mmReversible
– Round ProfileReversible
– Flat Profile

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Radiators

Guarantees

15 Years
on Laytham

Laytham **NEW**

Horizontal Radiators



Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.

MS

H

↔

↔↔

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW LYH-600680W	600	680	95	680	965	3293	£399.00
NEW LYH-6001136W	600	1136	95	1136	1608	5487	£620.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NEW LYH-600680AN	600	680	95	680	965	3293	£399.00
NEW LYH-6001136AN	600	1136	95	1136	1608	5487	£620.00



White
– 600 x 680mm



Reversible
– Round Profile



Reversible
– Flat Profile

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators



White – 1800 x 520mm



Anthracite – 1800 x 520mm

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Aluminium for fast heat-up & efficient warmth
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Aluminium for fast heat-up & efficient warmth
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	218	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	366	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	514	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	662	1927	6574	£711.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	218	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	366	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	514	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	662	1927	6574	£720.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESPALVS-1800220B	1800	218	66	218	642	2190	£276.00
ESPALVS-1800370B	1800	366	66	366	1070	3651	£419.00
ESPALVS-1800520B	1800	514	66	514	1499	5113	£555.00
ESPALVS-1800670B	1800	662	66	662	1927	6574	£710.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	218	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	366	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	514	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	662	3329	11358	£977.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	218	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	366	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	514	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	662	3329	11358	£977.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESPALVD-1800220B	1800	218	91.5	218	1109	3783	£369.00
ESPALVD-1800370B	1800	366	91.5	366	1849	6308	£574.00
ESPALVD-1800520B	1800	514	91.5	514	2589	8833	£772.00
ESPALVD-1800670B	1800	662	91.5	662	3329	11358	£977.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Aluminium

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



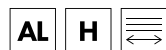
White – 595 x 900mm



Anthracite – 595 x 900mm

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Aluminium for fast heat-up & efficient warmth
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Aluminium for fast heat-up & efficient warmth
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Espada

Vertical Radiators

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years on Espada **15**



Single Panel

Finish– White or Anthracite **Material** – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£523.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£523.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

White – 1800 x 528mm

Guarantees

15 Years
on Espada

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite – 604 x 1200mm

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite **Material** – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves + accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

NEW

Elements

Guarantees

Years
on Elements

2



Wi-Fi Temperature Control Electrical Element

Harness smart technology to allow you to control your towel rail from any location. With a modern design and easy installation, the heating element is the perfect upgrade for modern living. The Wi-Fi elements can be controlled from your smartphone using a free downloadable app available on iOS, Android and Google operating systems or manually using the touch screen functions.

Finish – PVD Brushed Brass or Chrome

Timer – 7 day programmable timer, 1 to 8 hour boost function and temperature control of the towel rail

Element Cable Length – 1.1m



NEW	PHG-EE010HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£254.00
NEW	PHG-EE010EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£390.00



Espada Aluminium
Matt Black 1800 x 520mm
ESPA1VD-1800520B

Guarantees

2 Years
on Elements

Elements **NEW**

D-Shape Temperature Control Electrical Element

Featuring a modern design and additional functions, is equipped with an electronic controller and easy to view LED display. This display indicates the radiator's water temperature and provides complete control over the touch temperature of any unit it is fitted into, allowing you to take charge of your comfort.

The model is ideal for use with 22 and 25mm multi-rail towel warmers and features:

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Smooth Temperature Adjustment – Between 10°C to 65°C in 1°C increments

Boost Function – 1, 2 or 3 hour periods

Timer – Maintaining previously selected temperature for a period of 1 to 9 hours

Element Cable Length – 0.9m



NEW	PHG-EE009HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£207.00
NEW	PHG-EE009EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£343.00

Shroud Options

Clip into place shroud accessories for the D-Shape temperature control electrical element. These shrouds are available to suit the uprights of your towel warmer in round or square format.

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black



Round Shrouds			
NEW	INS-AC068R-CP	Chrome	£33.00
NEW	INS-AC068R-MB	Matt Black	£33.00
Square Shrouds			
NEW	INS-AC068S-CP	Chrome	£33.00
NEW	INS-AC068S-MB	Matt Black	£33.00



Element Cover Cap

To suit standard element EE002 for metallic finish models.

NEW	INS-ECOV-FBB	Brushed Brass	£18.00
NEW	INS-ECOV-FGM	Gunmetal	£18.00
NEW	INS-ECOV-FBRBB	Brushed Bronze	£18.00
NEW	INS-ECOV-FSBRN	Brushed Nickel	£18.00



Standard Element - EE002 - IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£255.00



Towel Rail Element (Including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug)

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£53.00
TRE250	250W	£56.00
TRE400	400W	£58.00
TRE600	600W	£60.00
TRE800	800W	£69.00

Coloured Valves

Guarantees

Years
on Coloured Valves **2**

Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Satin Brushed Nickel



Brushed Bronze



Moss Green



Steel Blue



Espresso



White Sparkle



Grey Sparkle



Cappuccino

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Satin Brushed Nickel



Brushed Bronze



Moss Green



Steel Blue



Espresso



White Sparkle



Grey Sparkle



Cappuccino

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Satin Brushed Nickel



Brushed Bronze



Moss Green



Steel Blue



White Sparkle



Grey Sparkle



Cappuccino



Espresso

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

2 Years
on Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes

Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



INCNT005-BBS	Brushed Brass	£39.00
INCNT005-GM	Gunmetal	£39.00
INCNT005-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£39.00
INCNT005-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£39.00

INCNT005-MGN	Moss Green	£39.00
INCNT005-SBLU	Steel Blue	£39.00
INCNT005-EX	Espresso	£39.00

INCNT005-WS	White Sparkle	£39.00
INCNT005-GS	Grey Sparkle	£39.00
INCNT005-CA	Cappuccino	£39.00



Valves

Guarantees

Year
on Valves **1**

Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC Angled Valve £25.00

INST-AL024LC Straight Valve £26.00

INST-AL029LC Corner Valve £38.00



Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC Angled Valve £71.00

INST-AL031LC Straight Valve £71.00



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC Corner Valve £49.00



Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC Angled Valve £89.00



Art Deco Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 Angled Valve £95.00



Crosshead Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC Angled Valve £43.00

Coloured Valves



Matt Black Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003AP-ZMB Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003ST-ZMB Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-MB Corner Valve £52.00



Anthracite Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003AP-ZAT Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003ST-ZAT Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-AT Corner Valve £52.00



Gloss White Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003ST-GW Straight Valve £50.00

Guarantees

1 Year
on Valves

Valves

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



Chrome Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-CP	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-CP	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024	Corner Valve	£43.00



Matt Black Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-BL	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-BL	Straight Valve	£44.00
INCNT024-BL	Corner Valve	£53.00



Anthracite Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-AT	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024-AT	Corner Valve	£53.00



Brushed Brass Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)

INCNT004AP-ZBBS	Angled Valve	£63.00
------------------------	--------------	--------



Chrome Finish (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –

140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKACP.1	Angled Valve	£40.00
15PACKSCP.1	Straight Valve	£41.00



White Finish (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –

140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKAWHCP.1	Angled Valve	£30.00
15PACKSWHCP.1	Straight Valve	£31.00

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Chrome Finish

Dimensions –

150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-C	£20.00
-------------------	--------



Matt Black Finish

Dimensions –

150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-MB	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Anthracite Finish

Dimensions –

150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-AT	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Gloss White Finish

Dimensions –

150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

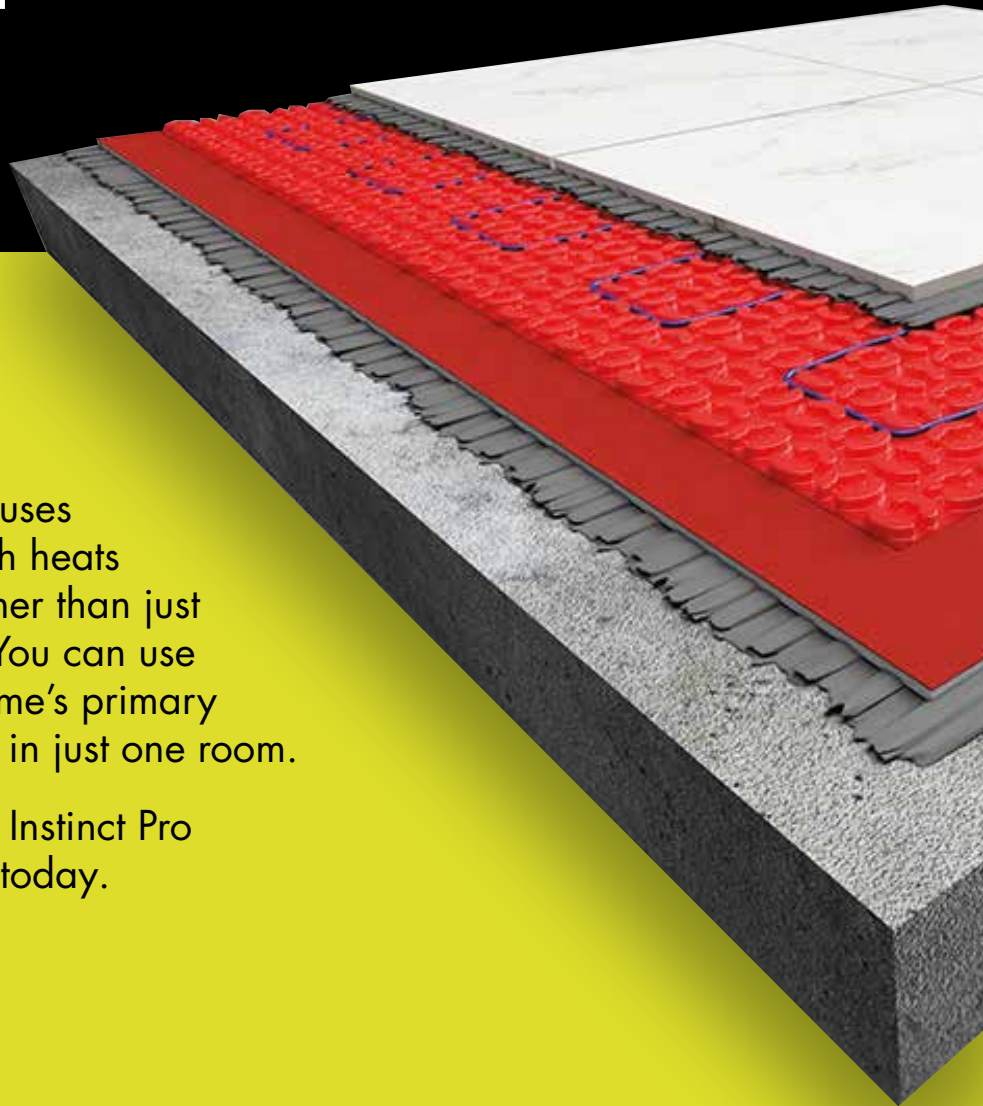
INCNT005-GW	£39.00
--------------------	--------

Electric Underfloor Heating

**A cleaner smarter way
to heat your home.**

Warmup's underfloor heating uses radiant heat technology, which heats objects in a space directly rather than just warming the air of the room. You can use underfloor heating as your home's primary heat source or install a system in just one room.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Plumbing + Heating Brochure today.



Alternatively, visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)
and view our Instinct Pro brochures online

Water-based Underfloor Heating is as easy as...

Affordable: Water-based Underfloor Heating is quick and easy to install. It can be easily adapted to existing heating systems and controls whilst future-proofing for Low Carbon Heating sources; an affordable luxury bathroom solution.

Bathroom: No matter if your bathroom is a new build or a renovation project, we can design and specify the right solution for your home. Underfloor heating can go onto all floor types and is designed to last the test of time.

Comfort: With a short warm-up time of about 20-minutes, you'll soon be feeling the warmth from underfloor heating. Gone is the need for space-eating radiators - space to maximise your bathroom's comfort.

James Hargreaves has a specialist Underfloor Heating team with years of experience.

We can provide advice, design and specify on any underfloor project.

Call **01282 722 000** or Email **ufh@jameshargreaves.com**

Need a local specialist tradesperson?
Speak with one of our team.

Learn more at
jameshargreaves.com

 **James Hargreaves**
Plumbing Supplies



 Accrington T: 01254 301425	 Cannock T: 01543 479084	 Huddersfield T: 01484 533330	Morley T: 01132 534477	 Shipley T: 01274 649807
 Aintree T: 0151 3637252	 Carlisle T: 01228 648027	 Hull T: 01482 238932	 Nelson T: 01282 699933	 Skipton T: 01756 701111
 Bamber Bridge T: 01772 337006	 Cheadle T: 0161 9147001	Hunslet T: 01138 198058	 Newcastle T: 01912 505240	 Southport T: 01704 829230
 Barnsley T: 01226 748444	 Chester T: 01244 952893	 Huyton T: 0151 3631438	 Northampton T: 01604 434368	 Stevenage T: 01438 567800
 Birkenhead T: 0151 319 2887	 Clitheroe T: 01200 444554	Ilkley T: 01943 601000	 Northallerton T: 01609 635866	 Stockton-on-Tees T: 01642 615777
 Blackburn T: 01254 295100	 Coventry T: 024 7509 5716	 Keighley T: 01535 610050	Oldham T: 0161 6524400	Stoke-on-Trent T: 01782 409678
 Blackpool T: 01253 708842	 Daventry T: 01327 317878	 Kettering T: 01536 428518	 Ossett T: 01924 261222	 Swinton T: 0161 5285444
Bolton T: 01204 869151	 Derby T: 01332 981278	Lancaster T: 01524 548661	 Peterborough T: 01733 793955	 Telford T: 01952 442299
 Boston T: 01205 875521	 Dronfield T: 01142 291134	Leyland T: 01772 455999	Pontefract T: 01977 700220	Wakefield T: 01924 842732
 Bourne T: 01778 423672	Garforth T: 01132 866600	 Lichfield T: 01543 479083	 Portishead T: 01275 525888	 Warrington T: 01925 737564
Bradford T: 01274 397264	 Garstang T: 01995 676079	 Lincoln T: 01522 581969	Rawtenstall T: 01706 215592	Wigan T: 01942 824124
 Brighouse T: 01484 722111	 Halifax T: 01422 320400	 Matlock T: 01629 828220	Rochdale T: 01706 719014	 Wrexham T: 01978 548884
 Burnley T: 01282 722013	Harrogate T: 01423 788447	 Melton Mowbray T: 01664 914050	 Runcorn T: 01928 798977	 York T: 01904 404096
 Burton-on-Trent T: 01283 205291	Heeley T: 01142 583111	Middlesbrough T: 01642 200571	 Scarborough T: 01723 861582	
Bury T: 0161 7635600	 Hertford T: 01992 946000	 Milton Keynes T: 01908 776097	 Sheffield T: 01142 347575	

We have **73 branches** to assist with your plumbing, heating, and bathroom needs.

To find your nearest branch, search online for
"James Hargreaves Branch Finder"



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)
for more product information